AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

NOVEMBER 1949

FROM SEA LEVEL TO CEILING—

with Eclipse Engine Controls in Charge of Throttles

ENGINE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Air pumps
Engine Starting Equipment
Hydraulic Equipment
Ice Elimination Equipment
Power Supply Generating Equipment
Power Supply Regulating Equipment

★

Automatic Pilots
Flight Path Control Systems
Engine Instruments
Flight Instruments
Navigation Instruments

From the latest electronic type of control to the basic hydraulic model, Eclipse Automatic Engine Controls will actually take charge of the throttles throughout any phase of your flight plan. Once an initial setting has been made, they will eliminate the constant throttle jockeying required of the pilot or flight engineer to maintain optimum values for take-off, climb and cruise conditions. In addition, these fully automatic controls help prevent over-boost during the critical take-off period. Essentially the units control position of the carburetor throttling valve, correcting for changes in pressure altitude, to maintain optimum manifold pressure as initially set by the pilot or flight engineer. The electronic model also controls r.p.m. and synchronizes these two functions on all engines. With this unit initial settings are made by *one* lever instead of the multiple throttles and levers heretofore required. Controls are available for use with a turbo supercharger system, an engine driven supercharger, or to control the hydraulic couplings of a variable speed supercharger. Whether you're using reciprocating or jet engines, you'll be assured of greater economy and more efficient operation with Eclipse Engine Controls in charge of your throttles.

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION OF

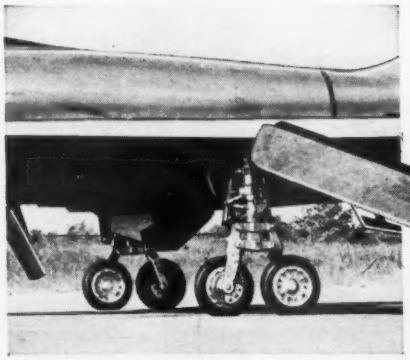
TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 [illegible] York

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION

LOOK FOR THE MARK OF QUALITY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



New tandem-type gear replaces standard dual wheel design

Newest way to land a super-jet

HOUSING adequate landing gear within the knife-thin wings of the new, faster, heavier jets is a real engineering problem. In its latest XF-91 jet-rocket fighter, Republic Aircraft solves it by mounting each pair of wheels in tandem (shown in small photo above) and equipping each wheel with a super-compact Goodyear Single Disc Brake. This time-proved brake provides maximum energy absorption in minimum space—*without increasing wheel width!* In addition, it is self-adjusting, self-cooling and non-fading. That is why it is used on so many of the world's aircraft—both private and commercial as well as military. For dependable stopping power, specify Goodyear brakes. To consult our engineers, write: Goodyear, Aviation Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio or Los Angeles 54, California.

GOODYEAR AVIATION PRODUCTS

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD" Every Sunday—ABC Network

MORE AIRCRAFT LAND ON GOODYEAR TIRES, TUBES, WHEELS AND BRAKES THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND

FINAL REHEARSAL BEFORE THE TAKE-OFF!

► This is the final rehearsal of a new Wright Cyclone before taking to the air.

► It has already passed through five preliminary stages . . . (1) *green* or first assembly; (2) *green* 5-hour stationary test-run; (3) complete dismantling and cleaning; (4) parts inspection; (5) parts reassembled into "final" engine.

► Now in its final test, sensitive recording instruments *check* and Wright technicians *log* the engine's operations from idle to take-off power. A calibrated wooden test club on the propeller-shaft absorbs power developed and forces cooling air across the engine.

► The hundreds of log-sheet entries include data on every phase of engine performance. Every Wright Cyclone passing the "production engine" test is ready to power *any* commercial or conventional military airplane in the world.

► Another example of the care with which the Wright Aeronautical Corporation produces aircraft engines to provide reliability in the air.

POWER FOR AIR PROGRESS

WRIGHT

Aeronautical Corporation • Wood-Ridge, New Jersey

A DIVISION OF CURTISS WRIGHT
FIRST IN FLIGHT

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

Cover—The Martin XB-51 three-jet bomber.

Vol. 8 NOVEMBER, 1949 No. 11

Contents

I.A.S. News 5
Editorial 16–17

Articles

I.A.S.-S.S.A. Joint Meeting Summary . . . . . Ben Shupack 18
The Sperry Zero Reader . . . . . S. Kellogg and C. F. Fragola 22
The Development of C.A.A. Helicopter Flight Testing . . . . . Raymond B. Maloy 32
Design Trends 38

Reviews

Aeronautical Reviews 41
Books 73

Special I.A.S. Publications 36
I.A.S. Preprints 37
Personnel Opportunities 83
Index to Advertisers 87

Published Monthly by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

Editor
Welman A. Shrader

Technical Advisers
Hugh L. Dryden Robert R. Dexter
S. Paul Johnston

Associate Editor B. H. Jarck
Managing Editor John J. Glennon
News Editor Randolph Hawthorne
Reviews Editor Lyons T. Carr

Manager
Joseph P. Ryan

Manager, Western Region
James L. Straight
7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

ABC

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Aeronautical Engineering Review: United States and possessions, 1 year, $3.00; single copies, $0.50. Foreign countries including Canada (American Currency Rates), 1 year, $3.50; single copies, $0.50.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Easton, Pa., April 29, 1942. Acceptance for mailing at a Special Rate of Postage as provided for in the Act of August 24, 1912.

Publication Office: 20th & Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa.

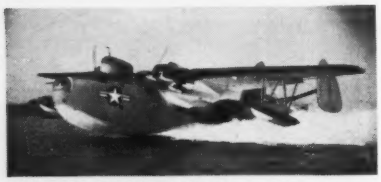
Editorial Office: 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Notices of change of address should be sent to the Institute at least 30 days prior to actual change of address.

Statements and opinions expressed in the *Aeronautical Engineering Review* are to be understood as individual expressions and not those of the Institute.

Copyright, 1949, by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

1934—THE CHINA CLIPPER, *first of the big Martin flying boats to fly the Pacific, was the first over-ocean luxury liner, confirmed the practicality of regularly scheduled over-ocean transport flights.*



1937—THE MARINER LINE, *begun in this year, had no peers in World War II as patrol bombers and search planes. And hundreds of Martin Mariners, including PBM-5 shown above, still serve the Navy.*

1948—THE CAROLINE MARS, *world's record-holder for total passengers carried in a single flight, is today's giant descendant of the original "Old Lady" Mars, largest flying boat in the world when it was built in 1942.*

RUGGED NEWCOMER to a Select Circle

WITH its strikingly longer afterbody hull and husky construction, the new Martin XP5M-1 is designed to operate from any of the Earth's open waters 95% of the year! This rugged patrol craft makes safer landings with less pitching and bouncing. Tail surfaces are protected from waves by added buoyancy in the stern. Take-off time and distance are shortened. And the hull is designed to eliminate "skipping off" in landing.

Ideal for patrol work over rough seas, this husky twin-engine plane is expected to have greater range than any other flying boat in its class when completely developed. It's the latest in a great family of Martin flying boats! THE GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY, BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND.

Martin
AIRCRAFT

Builders of Dependable *Aircraft Since 1909*

I.A.S. News

A Record of People and Events of Interest to Institute Members

I.A.S. Plans Busy Season of Activities

Three National Meetings Head Events Scheduled for Coming Half Year

THE WRIGHT BROTHERS LECTURE, the Eighteenth Annual Meeting, and the Fifth Annual Flight Propulsion Meeting constitute the principal events on the I.A.S. National Meetings Calendar for 1949 and the first half of 1950. The calendar of local events is also a full one, with Section officers planning far ahead in obtaining notable speakers to address regular gatherings and in arranging field trips to aviation installations in their areas.

▸ **Wright Brothers Lecture.**—On the evening of December 17, in the U.S. Chamber of Commerce Building Auditorium in Washington, D.C., A. E. Russell, Chief Designer (Aircraft), Bristol Aeroplane Company, Ltd., will discuss "Some Factors Affecting Transport Aircraft with Propeller Turbine Engines."

Mr. Russell looks upon propeller turbines as power units that find their most promising use in long-range aircraft, and he will attack the problem of how the greatest possible refinement in design may be achieved in order to obtain maximum efficiency. Modes of vibration, flutter speeds, dynamic responses in atmospheric disturbances, automatic devices to decrease induced structural loads, and the effect of operating conditions on structure weight and on the equipment necessary to make the aircraft suitable for passengers are some of the main topics to be treated. Also to be examined are the questions of performance of a propeller turbine operating away from optimum altitudes and temperatures, provision for engine failure, and engine anti-icing as a consideration in allocating fuel reserves. The concluding portion of Mr. Russell's lecture will be devoted to a study of the potential scope of long-range civil transport aircraft.

▸ **18th Annual Meeting.**—The I.A.S. Eighteenth Annual Meeting will be held in the Hotel Astor in New York City from January 23 to 26, 1950. Four days of Technical Sessions are being scheduled on the subjects of Aerodynamics, Aircraft Design, Flight Propulsion, Structures, Instruments, Rotating Wing Aircraft, Air Transport, and Meteorology. This year's plans call for approximately 50 papers to be presented by leading scientists and engineers. Joint sessions will be held with the American Helicopter Society and American Meteorological Society.

The Honors Night Dinner will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Astor on Monday evening, January 23. The John Jeffries, Robert M. Losey, Sylvanus Albert Reed, and Lawrence Sperry awards will be presented, and Fellows for 1950 will be named.

The names of speakers at the Honors Night Dinner and at the luncheons to be held during the Technical Sessions will be announced later.

The I.A.S. Annual Business Meeting will be held at 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, January 25. All members of the Institute are urged to attend.

▸ **Flight Propulsion Meeting.**—In the middle of March, 1950, the Institute will hold its Fifth Annual Flight Propulsion Meeting in Cleveland. The I.A.S. Cleveland-Akron Section, under the able Chairmanship of Arch T. Colwell, Vice-President, Thompson Products, Inc., will be host to members attending the Meeting.

Arch T. Colwell, Cleveland-Akron Chairman, who will be host at the Flight Propulsion Meeting next March.

▸ **Section Activities.**—Nineteen I.A.S. Sections, located at focal points of aeronautical activity in the U.S. and Canada, will sponsor during the coming season activities designed to make I.A.S. members more directly acquainted with current progress. An event of this nature was held by the New York Section on October 8—a tour of the Navy Special Devices Center at Sands Point, L.I., N.Y. Members visiting the Center saw methods and devices used in developing or evaluating training aids for all branches of the U.S. Navy and witnessed demonstrations of navigational and meteorological equipment, ordnance, radar, and television. Such inspection trips to industrial and Governmental facilities—together with monthly meetings, discussion periods, and motion-picture showings—also serve to bring I.A.S. members closer together in their professional relationships.

1949 Guggenheim Medalist

Dr. Edward P. Warner
. . . "pioneering in research and a continuous record of contributions to the art and science of aeronautics."

Edward Pearson Warner, President of the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, has been chosen as the recipient of the Daniel Guggenheim Medal and certificate for 1949. The award, announced by Glenn L. Martin, Chairman of the Medal Board, was made for "pioneering in research and a continuous record of contributions to the art and science of aeronautics."

▶ **Engineer and Government Expert**—Dr. Warner's record in the cause of aviation progress is a long and outstanding one. A graduate of Harvard University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he has been, at various times during his career, physicist, professor of aeronautical engineering, consultant, author, editor, and Government expert on aviation problems, both technical and regulatory. He taught aeronautical engineering at M.I.T. from 1920 to 1926 and held the post of Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Aeronautics from 1926 to 1929.

From 1929 to 1945, Dr. Warner served as a Member of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Successively during this period, he was also Editor of *Aviation* magazine, Consulting Engineer, Vice-Chairman of the Federal Aviation Commission, and Vice Chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Board. In addition, from March to June, 1941, he was a member of the U.S. Lend-Lease Staff in London. In 1945, PICAO elected him President of the Interim Council, and he remained as Council President when PICAO became a permanent organization (ICAO).

E. P. Warner is also widely known for his articles in aeronautical and national periodicals, for his engineering textbooks, and for his *Aviation Handbook* (1931), which is still an oft-used reference volume.

▶ **I.A.S. Founder**—The name of E. P. Warner is also familiar to all I.A.S. Members for his active and constant participation in Institute affairs. He was one of the small group whose efforts made possible the establishment of the I.A.S. in 1932, and it was he who suggested the name of "Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences" for the new organization. Dr. Warner is an Honorary Fellow and Benefactor of the Institute and an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society. His other awards include the Wright Medal of the S.A.E. (1932) and the Medal of the Aéro Club de France (1927).

F.A.I. Re-Elects Enyart

The Federation Aeronautique Internationale at its 42nd Annual Conference, held in the U.S., re-elected Willam R. Enyart, A.F.I.A.S., as President of the world aviation association governing air records and other civil air events.

Mr. Enyart, who is President of Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc., Tarrytown, N.Y., is the first American to head the body, which held its final sessions for the year in New York. Earlier meetings took place in Cleveland and Washington.

▶ **Others Elected**—Among the several Vice-Presidents elected for the coming years was Capt. John Jay Ide, U.S.N.R., A.F.I.A.S., Park Avenue, New York City. In addition, Roger Wolfe Kahn, M.I.A.S., Grumman test pilot and chief timer at many National Air Races in this country, was named to the Federation's court of appeals on record events.

Advanced Design Characterizes Martin XB-51 Support Bomber

The first experimental model of the U.S.A.F.'s first three-jet airplane, the Martin XB-51 ground-support bomber (see cover), is now undergoing final check-out of its auxiliary systems and equipment preliminary to ground and taxi tests that will precede its first flight. It is the first postwar airplane designed expressly for attack on surface targets in cooperation with Army Ground Forces.

▶ **Design Details**—The specifications and photographs thus far released disclose thin high-speed wings swept back at a 35° angle, horizontal tail surfaces swept back 35° and mounted on top of the vertical tail surface, and "spoiler-type" ailerons on the upper surfaces of the wings to afford lateral control. Wing span is about 55 ft., and fuselage length is approximately 80 ft.

Three turbojet engines power the XB-51. Two of these are mounted on pylons along the lower sides of the fuselage near the cockpit, and the third is built into the rear of the fuselage.

A two-man crew—pilot and radio operator-navigator—are required to fly the XB-51. Landing gear is of the tandem or bicycle type, which was developed by the Martin company and installed in an earlier aircraft, the Martin XB-48.

Curtiss-Wright Appointee: *Leslie E. Neville who has joined the Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Wood-Ridge, N.J., as Assistant to Robert L. Earle, Senior Vice-President.*

Neville Appointed Curtiss-Wright Aide

Leslie E. Neville, former Director of the Standard Aeronautical Indexing System, research project recently completed under contract by the I.A.S., has been appointed as assistant to Robert L. Earle, Senior Vice-President of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation.

▸ **Half-Ton Report**—The final report of the S.A.I.S. staff as submitted by Les Neville to the Central Air Documents Office, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, embodied approximately 1,000 lbs. of material, including the division, section, and subject heading breakdown evolved through coordination with more than 2,000 of the leading authorities in aeronautics and related fields.

In addition, a list of the authorities contacted and recommendations for continuation of the coordination activity by CADO was submitted.

Completion of the S.A.I.S. marks a new milestone in the history of documentation for which a large share of credit goes to Les for his participation as Director. For the first time, a field of knowledge has been broken down on a truly functional basis by the process of interview and discussion with hundreds of specialists in the various segments of the field. The breakdown therefore represents a faithful replica of the entire field of aeronautics.

▸ **With Aviation 20 Years**—Mr. Neville, who has been closely associated with aviation for twenty years, joins Curtiss-Wright in a public relations capacity.

He is the author or coauthor of several books, including *Jet Propulsion Progress* and the forthcoming *Aviation Handbook for Aircraft Designers*, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.

Caldwell Wins Scott Award for Prop Development

Frank W. Caldwell, H.F.I.A.S., Director of Research at United Aircraft Corporation, received the John Scott Award on September 19 for the development of the controllable-pitch propeller. The medal of the 133-year-old John Scott Medal Fund was presented before the boys of Girard College in the school chapel at Philadelphia.

Importance of the propeller to aviation progress was recognized in 1933 by the award of the Collier Trophy for the year's most valuable contribution to aviation to Hamilton Standard "with particular credit to Frank Walker Caldwell." In 1935 he was given The Sylvanus Albert Reed Award by the I.A.S. for his work on the controllable-pitch and constant-speed propellers.

▸ **In Charge of Research**—As Director of Research at United Aircraft, a post he had held since 1940, Mr. Caldwell is in charge of research projects in the corporation's extensive laboratories for all four of the operating divisions.

He was President of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences in 1941 and was made an Honorary Fellow in 1934.

Two Aero Specialist Firms Join Institute

Two firms specializing in aeronautical design and products have joined the I.A.S. as Corporate Members: Aerolab Development Company, Inc., and Brooks & Perkins, Inc.

▸ **Special Equipment Source**—organized in February, 1945, for the express purpose of providing a source of design and manufacture of various items of specialized equipment incident to research and development in aeronautics laboratories, Aerolab Development is located at 1992 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3, Calif.

Products range from high-speed gear boxes for wind-tunnel models, the models and tunnels themselves, balances and instruments for models and tunnels, supersonic models, supersonic tunnels, parts and equipment for experimental aircraft, rocket valves, regulators, etc., to development of special machinery for model construction, propeller blades, tapered wing skins, development work on titanium metal parts, precision axial compressor blading, missiles and missile components, etc.

In addition, the company has an interesting line of standard products. Largest among these is a complete vertical closed return wind tunnel for industrial and educational use. Because of multiple production from one design, colleges and industry may have a superior tunnel (through improvement of successive models) at a cost far lower than the design and building of one tunnel would be to any single group.

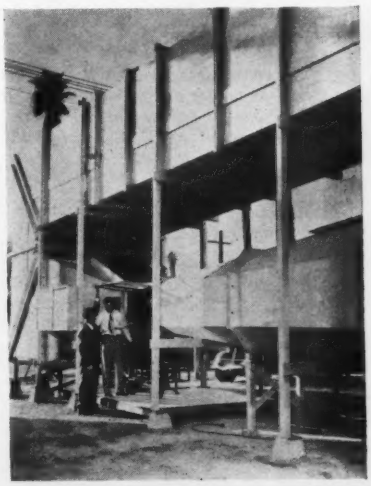
The tunnel can be supplied either vertical, horizontal, or vertical inverted between floors of a tall building with the working section on the floor of the upper story and the return section suspended from the ceiling of the lower story. All styles sell for the same price of $13,450.

▸ **Demonstration Tunnels**—Other products are the "Smokestream, Sr." and "Smokestream, Jr.," large and small two-dimensional, visual-flow wind tunnels for demonstration purposes.

A continuous supply of dense white smoke is supplied by a special generator and the airstream carries filaments of this smoke in nonturbulent flow past a model. The larger model is 5 ft. long, while the smaller is less than 2 ft. and can be carried in one hand and stored on a bookshelf.

▸ **Magnesium Products**—Brooks & Perkins, Inc., with offices at 2457

Wind Tunnel Available: *Aerolab Development Company, Pasadena, Calif., counts among its standard products available to colleges and industry this complete closed return wind tunnel. Tunnel can be supplied either vertical, horizontal, or vertical inverted between floors of a tall building. Overall dimensions are 55 ft. long, 18 ft. high, and 10 ft. wide. Working section is 32 by 45 in., large enough to accommodate a 3-ft. model, and airstream velocity is 175 m.p.h. All styles sell for the same price of $13,450, far lower cost than cost of designing and building one tunnel only.*



Woodward Ave., Detroit, have complete facilities at 1957 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, for the building of prototype models and specialized equipment for production manufacturing of magnesium assemblies.

Their large engineering staff is equipped for product and tool design, as well as complete lofting service.

Current programs include such items as the magnesium gun enclosure and dome assemblies for large Air Force bombers, as well as radar reflectors and associated equipment, radar plotting units, instrument housings, aircraft seats, air-frame subassemblies, and many deep-drawn and miscellaneous stampings.

▶ **Publishes Magazine**—With the increasing emphasis on weight reduction in both military and commercial planes, magnesium has become one of the most important of aircraft materials. *The Magazine of Magnesium* is published quarterly by the company and contains valuable information on all phases of magnesium design and fabrication. This service is available on request without charge to designers, engineers, and interested manufacturers.

Brooks & Perkins work on a contract basis for the Air Force, Navy BuAer, air-frame manufacturers, electronic and armament manufacturers, and others.

U. S. Jet Transport Awaits Funds and Planning, Wellwood Beall Says

Boeing Airplane Company has on its drawing boards advanced-type jet transports that are the next logical step ahead of anything now flying abroad. Boeing studies show them to be not only economically feasible but absolutely essential to a well-rounded defense department, it was declared by Wellwood E. Beall, F.I.A.S., Vice-President of Engineering and Sales.

National Meetings Calendar

Dec. 17	Wright Brothers Lecture, Washington, D.C.
Jan. 23–26, 1950	Eighteenth Annual Meeting, New York.

For details see page 71

▶ **Stopped in Tracks**—But, he said, "manufacturers in this country are for the moment stopped dead in their tracks."

While Britain's subsidized aircraft industry has built and flown no less than six different jet-powered air liners and is in production on some of these, Beall said, we not only do not have a commercial prototype flying in this country but have not begun construction of an experimental model.

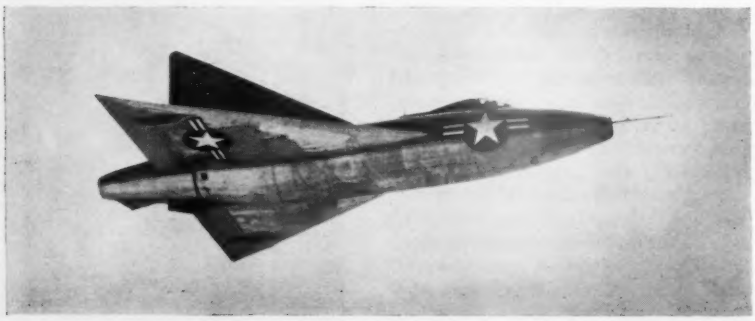
Because of the very nature of aircraft design and development work, he went on, no company can risk its capital in the building of a wholly new type of airplane such as the jet transport. Further, no manufacturers in this country can complete engineering work on such a new type without having even an inkling of Government certification standards and operating criteria, he said.

▶ **What Is Needed**—Claiming that Boeing could build and fly a prototype 500-m.p.h. jet transport in 18 months, Beall said the following steps are a prerequisite:

- **Changes in C.A.A. regulations,** setting up performance and operating standards for jets, will be required to certificate this new type of equipment.
- **Revision of airways** procedures and airport landing facilities.
- **Government financial aid,** if we are to overtake and pass the subsidized British aircraft industry in its bid for domination of the future jet transport field.

60-DEGREE SWEEPBACK

Wings of the Convair XF-92A delta-wing research interceptor are swept back at an angle of 60°. Sweepback does not exceed 35° in other current interceptor types. The jet-powered XF-92A has elevons for aileron and elevator action. The vertical stabilizer and rudder provide directional control and stability. Photograph was taken as experimental U.S.A.F. aircraft flew over Muroc Air Force Base, Calif.



I.A.S. Members Honored by Aero Medical Association

The Aero Medical Association, at its twentieth annual meeting held in New York City, honored four Institute members by awards and election to office.

Colonel Arnold D. Tuttle, U.S.A.F. (ret.), M.I.A.S., Medical Director of United Air Lines, was elected President. He will take office at the close of the next annual meeting to be held in Chicago in the latter part of May, 1950.

Dr. Paul A. Campbell, A.F.I.A.S., Consultant in Aviation Medicine, Chicago, Ill., was named Chairman of the Scientific Program Committee for the 1950 meeting.

The 1949 Theodore C. Lyster Award for achievement in the general field of aviation medicine went to Major Gen. Harry G. Armstrong, F.I.A.S., Deputy Surgeon General, U.S.A.F. The presentation was made by Dr. Louis H. Bauer, M.I.A.S., Editor of the *Journal of Aviation Medicine*. General Armstrong also was elected a Vice-President of the Association.

In addition, Col. Robert J. Benford, U.S.A.F., M.I.A.S., was elected a Fellow in Aviation Medicine.

I.A.S. Members Receive New 1949–1950 Roster

Copies of the new I.A.S. 1949–1950 ROSTER OF MEMBERS were mailed to all I.A.S. Members during the latter part of September. The new ROSTER, which contains over 7,000 listings, is the latest complete reference to I.A.S. Members, Corporate Members, Sections, Student Branches, Committees, and Officers. It is also a useful guide to I.A.S. Honors and Awards, Services, Publications, and Membership Requirements.

Members are urged to notify the Institute immediately of any changes in employment or address, so that our records will be accurate and up to date. In this way Members will receive publications and correspondence without unnecessary delay.

S.E.S.A. Meeting Announced

The Society of Experimental Stress Analysis, P.O. Box 168, Cambridge 39, Mass., announces that its Annual Meeting will be held at the Hotel New Yorker, New York, N.Y., on November 30 and December 1 and 2, 1949.

Corporate Member News

• Oscillator for 300–2,500 Megacycles. . . **Airborne Instruments Laboratory's** new Type 124A Power Oscillator, designed for measurement and testing in the 300- to 2,500-megacycle range, consists of a grid co-axial oscillator employing a 2C38 disc-seal triode. It contains an integral 115-volt 50–60 cycle per sec. power supply, an audio oscillator and modulator section, and provision for external modulation. Delivery on single orders will be made within 6 months, with frequent production runs expected to expedite deliveries.

• **Aircraft Radio Corporation** has announced an isolation amplifier to enable pilot or copilot to select independently and without cross-talk any combination of ten receivers, interphones, or similar equipment and to provide loudspeaker operation to both pilot and copilot. The amplifier, Type F-11, carries C.A.A. Type Certificate No. 1R4-1. . . Another new product is Type A-13 V.H.F. navigational aircraft antenna, with C.A.A. Type Certificate No. 1R4-4. It covers the 105–122-megacycle band and is designed for reception of omnirange and runway-localizer signals.

• Supersonic Compressor . . . N.A.C.A. and **Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company** have released design details of a 4- by 4-ft. wind tunnel at the Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, which has been in preliminary operation for the past year. Air velocities from 1.2 to 2.2 times sonic velocity are obtained with a seven-stage axial compressor built by Allis-Chalmers. The 11-ft. diameter, 1,137-blade compressor rotor is constructed of seven forged steel discs and two forged steel shaft ends welded together. Total weight of the rotor is about 65 tons. The entire compressor produces a flow of as much as 870,000 cu.ft. of air per min. Up to 60,000 hp. are required to drive the unit.

• Overseas Teletype . . . Messages pertaining to return-trip bookings, hotel reservations, and other passenger services are being handled by **American Airlines System** over a private teletype channel linking U.S. offices with American Overseas Airline stations in Europe.

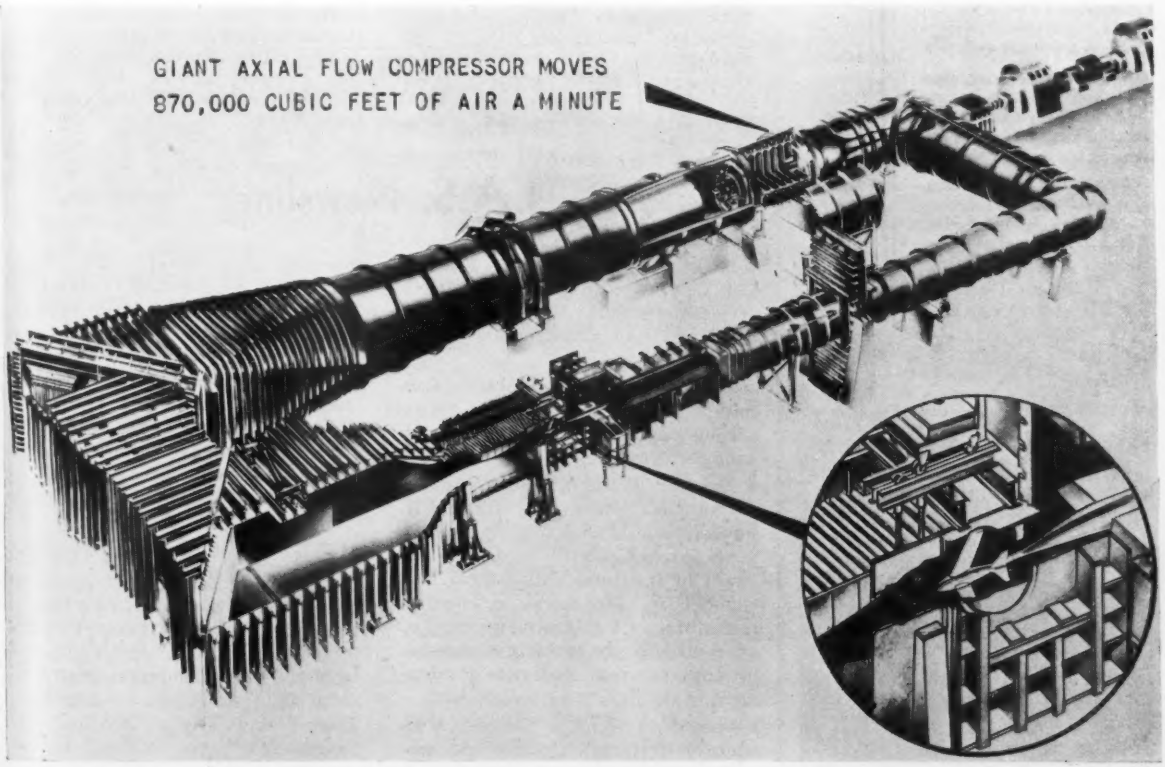
• A.O.A. Sale Agreement Extended . . . The contract between **American Overseas Airlines, Inc.,** and Pan American Airways, Inc., relating to the sale of the assets of A.O.A. to P.A.A. has been extended to March 13, 1950, by mutual consent. The present agreement provides that Pan American shall pay $17,450,000 in cash for Overseas' assets and shall assume the latter company's liabilities at the date of closing. On March 13, either party will have the right to extend the agreement to June 13.

• $2,000,000 Plant Expansion . . . **Canadair, Ltd.,** will construct an extension to its present Plant No. 1, near Montreal, which will provide over 200,000 sq.ft. of additional floor space. This expansion is a result of an order received from the Canadian government for 100 F-86A "Sabre" jet fighters to be delivered to the R.C.A.F. The new facilities will be used for manufacture of aircraft parts and the fabrication and assembly of tools, dies, jigs, and fixtures.

• Convair Reports Net Profit . . . A net profit of $1,585,327 is reported by **Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation** for the 6 months ended May 31, 1949. For the same period of 1948, the company suffered a net loss of $7,534,419. An increase in working capital of $1,324,000 was noted for the first half of the current fiscal year. The month of June, 1949, saw a further increase of working capital to the amount of $431,000.

• Quieting Aircraft Radio . . . The U.S.A.F. has awarded a contract to the **Airplane Division of Curtiss-Wright Corporation** to look into the causes and possible elimination of noise and interference in aircraft radio and electronic equipment. The studies, which are to extend for more than a year, will be conducted in a copper-shielded laboratory and in a B-17 bomber furnished by the U.S.A.F. Noise elimination will be sought in methods other than the conventional use of filters. The noise

Four by Four-Ft. Supersonic Pressure Tunnel at the N.A.C.A. Langley Aeronautical Laboratory: *The size of the test section of this wind tunnel, which has been in preliminary operation for more than a year, allows the use of models large enough for installation of extensive instrumentation. For example, a 32-in. span model of a complete supersonic airplane is now being investigated which is fitted with movable controls and more than 300 pressure orifices. The 140-ton compressor unit was built by the Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company. Inset shows complete model airplane installed in the test section.*



Silicone News

DC SILICONES

SILASTIC* 250

FROM +500° F.
DOWN to -130° F.

The STRONGEST TOUGHEST SILICONE RUBBER AVAILABLE

Over a Temperature Span of 630° F., Silastic 250 has greater tensile strength, elongation, tear and abrasion resistance plus better dielectric properties than any other rubbery material. Even at room temperatures, abrasion resistance compares favorably with that of many organic rubbers. It has 2 to 6 times the mechanical strength and 3 times the tear resistance of the best silicone rubbers previously available.

Dielectric Properties, good at room temperatures, remain relatively constant over a wide frequency range and a wide temperature span.

Silastic 250 opens up thousands of new applications in the aircraft, automotive, process, electrical and electromotive industries.

450° Tin Melts
386° Ethylene Glycol Boils
212° Water Boils
148° Methyl Alcohol Boils
32° Water Freezes
—36° Mercury Freezes
—109° Dry Ice Sublimes

Phone our nearest branch office or write for a new Silastic 250 data sheet A-11

*T. M. REG.

DOW CORNING CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

Atlanta • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas
Los Angeles • New York
In Canada: Fiberglas Canada, Ltd., Toronto
In England: Albright and Wilson, Ltd., London

FIRST IN SILICONES
Dow Corning

problem has been emphasized by the current practice of employing unshielded wiring not in conduit.

• Super DC-3 . . . **Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.** has received an order for three new Super DC-3 airplanes from Capital Airlines, Inc. Delivery is expected in the early spring of 1950.

• Human Centrifuge . . . The **General Electric Company** is building special power and control equipment for a human centrifuge to be installed next year at the Naval Aviation Medical Acceleration Laboratory, Johnsville, Pa. The gondola, in which the subject will be seated, will be attached to a 50-ft. arm driven by a 4,000-hp. motor. Tipping and turning of the gimbal-mounted gondola is to be directed by an electronic control system. Pilots undergoing tests will be subjected to accelerations as high as 40 *g*. The centrifuge is being constructed by McKiernan and Terry Corporation under the direction of the U.S. Navy Special Devices Center at Sands Point, Long Island, N.Y.

• Forming by Marform . . . Savings as high as 50 per cent in forming of sheet-metal parts are reported for a process developed by **The Glenn L. Martin Company.** Production rate of detailed parts is increased, and close dimensional tolerances can be observed with less expensive tooling and labor. Basis for the success of the process, called "Marform," is the precision control of the pressure curve for the forming cycle of the part. Parts formed with this control are free of wrinkles, and springback is at a minimum. Stainless-steel exhaust stacks, for example, can be formed at the rate of 50 per hour as compared with the rate of 3 or 4 per hour with a drop-hammer process. . . The Martin company has received an order from the National Military Establishment for a production quantity of KDM-1 high-speed sweptback wing targets, improved versions of the Martin Gorgon IV. Pilotless and radio-controlled, the KDM-1 target drone is powdered with a 20-in. Marquardt ram-jet engine. Delivery will be made to the U.S. Navy in the near future.

• Ryan Robots Reordered . . . **Ryan Aeronautical Company** has received a million-dollar contract from the U.S.A.F. to produce additional XQ-2 remote-controlled jet target planes. The original contract, signed over a year ago, was for approximately $2,000,000.

• Declares Dividend . . . A 25-cent dividend was paid October 8 to stockholders of record September 16 by **Stewart-Warner Corporation.** It was the fourth dividend paid this year.

• A magnetic tape recorder for guided-missile research has been developed at **United Aircraft Corporation** for the U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance. In this recorder, a magnetic steel tape, which is 6 in. in width and 150 ft. in length, is led into an armored container housed in the nose of the missile. The steel tape lacks the disadvantages of fragile, combustible paper tape and light-sensitive photographic film, and it can withstand without injury the impact of the spent missile into the ground. Atmospheric and missile performance data can be recorded for as many as 110 sec. of flight. The recorder was developed by Armour Research Foundation under subcontract to United Aircraft Corporation in association with M.I.T., Bell Aircraft Corporation, and Bendix Aviation Corporation. A still smaller version of the device is also being developed.

• J-34 Passes 150-Hour Test . . . A production **Westinghouse Electric Corporation** Jet engine, Type J-34, has successfully passed the 150-hour Air Force-Navy qualification test. It is the first engine of any make or rating to attempt and complete the test, which subjects engines to severe simulated service conditions. During the operation of the engines through a regular pattern of cycles from idling to full military output, virtually no parts may be replaced, and routine inspections are rigidly limited.

I.A.S. Newslines

▸ **Major G. P. Bulman,** F.I.A.S., C.B.E., previously with the Air Ministry, is now with the Ministry of Supply as Director of Construction of Research Facilities.

▸ Italian Consultant . . . **Mario Castoldi,** F.I.A.S., is an Aeronautical Consulting Engineer with offices on Trezzano Sul Naviglio, Milano, Italy.

▸ Awarded Wetherill Medal . . . Inventor of the Fowler flap, **Harlan D. Fowler,** A.F.I.A.S., was awarded a John Price Wetherill Medal by the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, last October 19. Medal was presented in recognition of Fowler's many years of effort to solve the problem of variable lift airplane wings, leading to development of the flap.

▸ Named to Defence Board . . . Minister of National Defence has announced appointment of **Dr. John J. Green,** A.F.I.A.S., of Ottawa, as Deputy Director General of the Defence Research Board and Scientific Adviser to the Chief of Air Staff, Canada. Dr. Green left the Canadian Air Transport Board to accept the appointment. His professional career has been almost wholly devoted to research, development, and testing (both laboratory and flight) in aviation.

▸ New Chief of Research . . . **Abe Silverstein,** F.I.A.S., has been named Chief of Research at the Lewis Laboratory, filling a vacancy created by transfer of Addison M. Rothrock, F.I.A.S., to N.A.C.A.'s Washington Staff some time ago. As Chief of the Wind Tunnel and Flight Division, Mr. Silverstein's previous post, he had

SPECIAL NOTICE

to our customers

SERVICE

doesn't show on the

PRICE TAG

It is the established policy of AIRBORNE ACCESSORIES CORP. to consider customer satisfaction the real foundation of all our business relations. We feel the initial sale is secondary to keeping the customer sold.

To implement this principle qualified personnel are available whenever and wherever assistance is required. In addition periodic visits to operational bases are made to obtain first hand data on the performance of our products and to insure that the user is fully instructed.

We are confident that these practices are mutually beneficial. The next time you are comparing proposals we suggest you consider the SERVICE FACTOR.

•

TRIM-TROL
ROTORAC
LINEATOR

AIRBORNE
ACCESSORIES CORPORATION
25 MONTGOMERY ST. • HILLSIDE 5, NEW JERSEY
6926 MELROSE AVE. • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA
W. N. WRIGHT • DALLAS, TEXAS

responsibility for directing research in the Altitude Wind Tunnel, Icing Research Tunnel, supersonic wind tunnels, and flight research activities.

▶ Moves West...**Paul Torda,** A.F.I.A.S., has joined the faculty of the University of Illinois, College of Engineering, as Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering. He formerly was Research Associate, Senior Grade, at Brooklyn Polytech. New address is Department of Aeronautical Engineering, College of Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill

News of Members

Lieutenant O. K. Bell, M.I.A.S., formerly Television and Telemetering Officer at the Naval Air Missile Test Center, Pt. Mugu, Calif., has been transferred to a similar post at the Joint Long Range Proving Ground, Cocoa, Fla.

Victor E. Bertrandias, A.M.I.A.S., resigned as Vice-President and Director of Foreign Sales, Douglas Aircraft. He has not announced his future plans.

Lloyd B. Bertholf, M.I.A.S., Airline Meteorologist for Pan American, has transferred from Brownsville, Tex., to New Orleans. New address: Meteorology Department, Pan American Airways, Box 241, New Orleans 3, La.

Kenneth P. Bowen, M.I.A.S., became Assistant Vice-President of Northrop Aircraft last September 5, assigned to the office of B. G. Reed, Northrop Vice-President in Charge of Production. Mr. Bowen formerly was Assistant General Manager of Fairchild Aircraft Division, Hagerstown, Md.

Samuel Leo Burgess, Jr., A.M.I.A.S., is Operations Engineer Agent for All-American Airways at Washington, D. C.

Douglas Campbell, A.M.I.A.S., was decorated with the "Order of the Sun" by the Peruvian Government last September for his part in pioneering and developing transportation between Peru and the U.S. Mr. Campbell, Vice-President and General Manager of Panagra, received the award in a ceremony at the Peruvian Embassy in Washington, D. C.

Lewis H. Chow, M.I.A.S., is Group Leader (Experimental Group) for Canadair, Ltd. He lives at 3170 Van Horne Ave., Apt. 8, Montreal, P.2, Canada.

Carmine John Colaluca, Jr., T.M.I.A.S., is Experimental Test Engineer for Ranger Aircraft Engine Division of Fairchild, Farmingdale, N.Y.

Douglas E. Eastman, Jr., T.M.I.A.S., is now employed by Boeing Airplane Company, Seattle. New address is 3013 11th N., Renton, Wash.

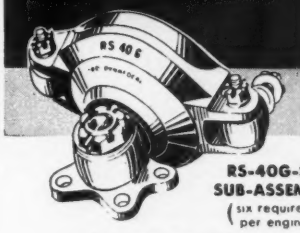
Tom U. Engelman, M.I.A.S., has resigned as Director of Public Relations for Grand Central Airport Company and is in business for himself in the publicity and promotion field. He had been with the company since 1946.

Leland Ray Fine, T.M.I.A.S., is Structural Draftsman for the Indiana State Highway Commission, Indianapolis.

LORD

DYNAFOCALS

Greater Safety • Added Comfort



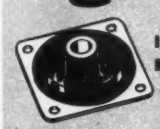
RS-40G-SA SUB-ASSEMBLY
(six required per engine)

For LOCKHEED "CONSTELLATION"
DOUGLAS AD-1 & AD-2
MARTIN "MARS" (JRM-1)
Using Wright R-3350-C18BB and C18BD engines

Lord Dynafocal engine mountings have kept pace with changes in engine design, to provide suspension systems which combine every possible safety feature with relaxed comfort for passengers and crew Scientific design and accurate stress analysis achieve minimum weight for required strength.

Write for a copy of Lord Service Bulletin containing valuable information on maintenance problems, suggestions for increased service life, and parts list. Mention engine or mounting in which you are interested.

COWL MOUNTS



INSTRUMENT PANELS, RADIO, NAVIGATION, COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

LORD MANUFACTURING CO
ERIE, PA.
Canadian Representative:
Railway & Power Engineering Corp. Ltd.

LORD
Vibration Control Systems

CONVAIR 15-YEAR MAN

J. W. Larson, M.I.A.S., (left), Chief Engineer at Convair's Fort Worth division, receiving a 15-year service pin from R. C. Sebold, Director of Engineering. Larson joined the firm (then Consolidated Aircraft Corporation) in Buffalo in August, 1934. Prior to that he worked for Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation following his graduation from the University of Utah in 1928. In 1942 he transferred from Convair's San Diego division to Fort Worth as Chief Design Engineer and was elevated to Assistant Chief Engineer in 1945 and to Chief Engineer last March. Sebold has been with company 19 years.

Hubert I. Flomenhoft, T.M.I.A.S., is with the Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department, as Structural Load Engineer, Design Elements Division. New address: 1112 N. Kenebec St., Arlington, Va. He previously had been Research Engineer at M.I.T.

Frank W. Godsey, Jr., M.I.A.S., is Manager of new Special Products Development Division formed recently by Westinghouse Electric. He previously directed the New Products Department, now absorbed by the new division.

Robert A. Goodpasture, M.I.A.S., formerly Research Engineer with Douglas Aircraft, Santa Monica, is now with The RAND Corporation in the same capacity.

Dr. Clinton R. Hanna, M.I.A.S., Associate Director of the Research Laboratories, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Pittsburgh, has been awarded the Howard N. Potts Medal in recognition of his initiative in the conception and development of the Tank Gun Stabilizer. The invention won for him the Presidential Citation in 1942.

John S. Karwoski, T.M.I.A.S., is Aeronautical Engineer at The Kellex Corporation, 936 Wayne Ave., Silver Spring, Md., in the Silver Spring Laboratory.

Hans P. Liepman, M.I.A.S., resigned as Chief Aerodynamicist of Goodyear Aircraft Corporation to become Director of the Supersonic Wind Tunnel in the Engineering Research Institute and Lecturer in Aeronautical Engineering in the College of Engineering, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. New address is 1418 Henry St., Ann Arbor.

Kenneth R. MacDonald, A.M.I.A.S., has left the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce where he has been Manager of the Aviation Department for the past 5 years. Because of a restricted budget, Chamber has closed the Aviation Department and has absorbed some of the activities in other units.

W. E. Rohman, M.I.A.S., resigned as Aeronautical Sales & Service Manager of Thomas A. Edison, Inc., Instrument Division.

Lawrence A. Smith, T.M.I.A.S., has been appointed to the N.A.C.A. staff at the High Speed Flight Research Station, Muroc, Calif.

Professor M. H. Vavra, M.I.A.S., has been promoted from Associate Professor to Professor of Aeronautics at the U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Annapolis, Md.

I.A.S. Sections and Student Branches

Cleveland-Akron Section

W. A. Fleming, *Secretary-Treasurer*

At a meeting September 8 of the officers and advisory board to discuss the program for the coming year, Dr. Robert S. Ross was appointed Acting Vice-Chairman from Akron to fill the vacancy left by resignation of H. P. Liepman.

A Publicity Committee and a Membership Committee were established. Appointed as Chairman of the Publicity Committee was H. C. Chandler of Cleveland with Fred J. Stimler acting as his Assistant.

ON WEST VIRGINIA FACULTY

Leon Z. Seltzer, former Production Engineer for Fred Seltzer Company, Chicago, has joined the faculty of West Virginia University, where he is now Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Head of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering.

Howard F. Powders was requested to act as Chairman of the Membership Committee.

Dayton Section

W. A. Barden, *Secretary*

A meeting was held August 24 at the Miami Valley Golf Club at which films were shown, including a Spike Jones musical, *Battle of Midway*, and *Report from the Aleutians.*

Cal-Aero Technical Institute

"Recent Events in Soaring Flight" was the subject presented at the August 2 meeting by Dr. Wolfgang B. Klemperer, Douglas Aircraft Research Engineer. Nick Reid, Chairman, presided at the meeting attended by 130 members and guests.

Formerly of Dresden, Germany, Dr. Klemperer is noted as one of the first engineering physicists to work on rocks before they were considered practical. He is currently working on guided missiles.

Air Cargo Day

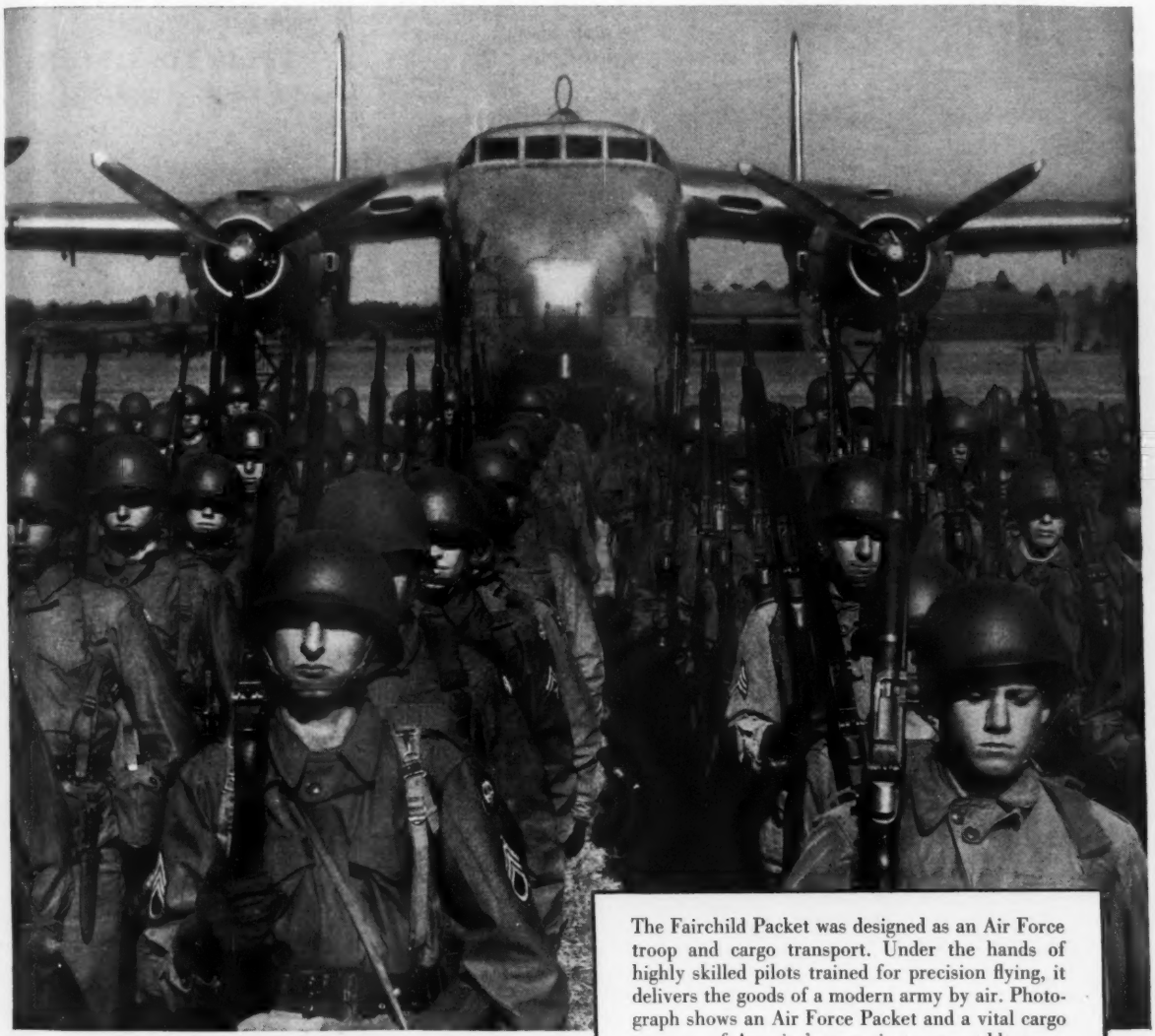
Hotel Statler, New York City, Tuesday, November 29

All-day cooperative meeting of the I.A.S., A.S.M.E., and S.A.E. will feature technical papers on air-cargo problems, inspection trip to Newark Airport, and display of an activated model of the air cargo terminal of the future. Dr. Hugh L. Dryden, Director, N.A.C.A., will be guest luncheon speaker.

AIRBORNE

Transportation by the Air Force of vital troops and vast quantities of materiel is a reality today. Those responsible for the strategy of national security know that often the only roads open are sky roads. Time is essential—and wings are swift.

Fairchild engineers, through painstaking research, have provided aeronautical techniques that meet such giant problems of today . . . and that will be equal to the problems of tomorrow.



The Fairchild Packet was designed as an Air Force troop and cargo transport. Under the hands of highly skilled pilots trained for precision flying, it delivers the goods of a modern army by air. Photograph shows an Air Force Packet and a vital cargo . . . men of America's new air transportable team.

FAIRCHILD ENGINE AND AIRPLANE CORPORATION
HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Divisions: Ranger Aircraft Engines, Farmingdale, N. Y. • Nepa, Oak Ridge, Tenn. • Fairchild Pilotless Plane, Farmingdale, N. Y. • Al-Fin, Farmingdale, N. Y.
Subsidiaries: Stratos Corporation, Farmingdale, N. Y. • Duramold Aircraft Corporation, Hagerstown, Md.

Look to Lockheed for Leadership—

The Lockheed Constellation is the world's most re-ordered four-engined transport. Most of the 14 major world operators that have purchased Constellations have re-ordered this luxury airliner again and again, some as often as six times. Such repeat orders prove that Constellation customers are satisfied customers. *"The proof of the pudding is in the eating!"*

Most recent purchaser of Constellations is the Chicago & Southern Air Lines, which recently bought five Constellations. In 1949 alone, five major world airlines ordered a total of 41 new Constellations.

The dependable, profitable operation of Constellations over more than 5,000 *million* passenger miles, including nearly 20,000 Atlantic crossings, constitutes a *tried and proven* record that has created orders and re-orders. The constant world-wide demand has kept the Lockheed Constellation production line in continuous operation.

Burbank, California

Members Elected

The following applicants for membership or applicants for change of previous grades have been admitted since the publication of the list in the last issue of the REVIEW.

Transferred to Associate Fellow Grade

Dykes, John Christopher, M.A., M.S. in Ae.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., M.S.A.E., Asst. Technical Development Dir. (Engineering), British Overseas Airways Corp. (London).

Greene, Leonard Michael, Ph.D., President and Treasurer, Safe Flight Instrument Corp.

Hamlin, Benson, B.Ae.E., Project Engineer, Air Forces Guided Missile Project, Bell Aircraft Corp.

Nilakantan, Parameswar, Dr.Sc., Deputy Dir., Research and Development, Civil Aviation Dept., Govt. of India.

Roberts, Howard Emery, A.E., Group Leader, Aero-Thermodynamics Group, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.; Consulting Aerodynamicist, AeroLab Development Co.

Woodham, Ruland M., M.E., Administrator, Standard Aero. Indexing System, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

Elected to MEMBER Grade

Alexander, E. J., A.A., Design Engineer, Hughes Aircraft Co.

Canaday, Robert F., Asst. Washington Representative, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.

Davis, Edgar S., Vice-President, Wings, Inc.

Hartley, Croydon H. A., Asst. Project Engineer, The Glenn L. Martin Co.

King, Leighton S., M.S., Chief Preliminary Design Engineer, AiResearch Mfg. Co.

Klopp, James W., B.S. in M.E., Comdr., U.S. Navy; Bureau of Aeronautics Resident Representative, Piasecki Helicopter Corp.

Lambert, Arthur A., Jr., B.S.Ae.E., Project Aerodynamicist, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Lippisch, Alexander M., Dr. (Physical Sciences.)

Manildi, Joseph F., Ph.D., Asst. Professor, College of Engineering, University of California at Los Angeles; Dir. of Research, G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc.

Murphy, Frank W., B. of Ae.E., Asst. Landing Gear and Hydraulics Engineer, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica).

Murray, Lester K., Missile Test Group Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.

Newton, Johannes S., B.E. in M.E., Research Engineer, North American Aviation, Inc.; Consulting Engineer, The Icelander Airlines.

Paulsen, Orville B., B.S. in M.E., Flight Test Engineer, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.

Reynolds, Lawrence B., M.S. in Ae.E., Chief, Flight Loads Group, Structures Branch, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Rothman, Maurice, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics, The Royal Technical College (Glasgow).

Sadler, Carl L., Jr., B.S.M.E., Asst. Chief Engineer, Hydraulic Div., Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.

Scurlock, Arch C., Sc.D., Vice-President, Atlantic Research Corp.

Smith, John G., Technical Asst., Pan American World Airways System.

Steel, Donald William, M.S. in M.E., Project Engineer, Thrust Producing Mechanisms Section, Propulsion Div., U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station (Pasadena).

Sutton, George P., M.S., Supervisor, Propulsion Development, North American Aviation, Inc.

Webster, Howard E., M.S. in C.E., Lt. Col., U.S.A.F.; Student, Air War College, Maxwell Air Force Base.

Whalen, John A., Liaison Engineer, Rohr Aircraft Corp.

Winter, Norman L., B.S.E.E., Asst. to Vice-President and General Sales Mgr., Sperry Gyroscope Co. Div., The Sperry Corp.

Withee, Wallace W., B. of Ae.E., Design Specialist, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.

Yeager, Donald L., B.S.M.E. (Aero.), Field Engineer P-4, Los Angeles Air Materiel Command Engineering Field Office.

Transferred to MEMBER Grade

Barkley, William B., B.S.M.E. (Aero.), Hydrodynamic Research Engineer, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.

Cleveland, Frank Allen, II, M.A., Aerodynamics Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Dickson; John A., M.S., Development Engineer, Molded Latex Products, Inc.

Eck, Carl F., B.S. in A.E., Engineering and Air Safety Representative, Air Line Pilots Association.

Martin, Thomas J., M.S. in E.E., Development Engineer, Aircraft Electrical Systems, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Steele, Theodore Karl, M. of M.E., Instructor, New York University.

Elected to Technical Member Grade

Goel, Radhey Shyam, Radio Technician, Civil Aviation, Ministry of Communications, Govt. of India.

Jenno, Charles Henry, Asst. Chief Technician, Aero Controls, Ltd. (England).

Paiss, Harold, B.S. in M.E., Administrative Maintenance Engineering, Self-employed.

Sanders, William C., B.S.M.E. (Aero.), Stress Analyst, Vibration and Flutter Dept., Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Smith, Richard C., Designer, Aircraft Interiors, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.

(*Continued on page 79*)

Editorial

S.A.I.S.—Final Report

> "—with reference to the termination of the contract, we have notified the Procurement Division, Headquarters Air Materiel Command, that the IAS has completely fulfilled its obligations under the terms of the contract . . . Again, thank you and your associates for your splendid cooperation and performance in the development of the SAIS."

Thus, in the official language of the U.S.A.F., our 2-year cooperative project with the Air Force and Navy came to an end. It is not, however, the end of the development of the S.A.I.S. The first phase having been successfully completed by the I.A.S., the Central Air Documents Office is taking over for the continuing phases, which, of course, are intimately connected with the work of cataloging and disseminating highly classified material.

We cannot let the occasion pass without extending the sincere thanks of the Officers and members of the Institute to Leslie E. Neville, who directed the project, and to his hardworking staff for the outstanding job that they have accomplished. Their report and its supporting documentation stands as a monument to almost 30 months of unrelenting effort toward the goal that was set and which they reached. Few people realize the vast amount of material that they screened and analyzed. Contact with over 2,000 persons was maintained throughout the project both by correspondence and by staff visitation. To all who contributed (most of whom are members of the I.A.S.) our thanks and appreciation for the time and intelligent thought that was given to our problem. The work of the staff would have been impossible without your cooperation.

Our thanks, too, to the personnel of CADO, and the Air Force. Colonel A. A. Arnhym and his people (to whom we were directly responsible under the contract) were ever helpful with suggestions—were cooperative but never dictatorial. Our relations with the Navy, through Capt. N. A. Draim, U.S.N., have always been of the best, as was the case with all other Government agencies involved. Our several task masters were exacting but always sympathetic and cooperative. It is gratifying to know that our job was completed to their entire satisfaction.

From the I.A.S. point of view, the S.A.I.S. was an experiment. It proved beyond a doubt, however, that there are many ways in which the facilities of the I.A.S. and almost unlimited aggregate of experience in its membership may be utilized in the public interest. There are many other fields in which the facilities that are ours may be used. Several are already being explored. We should be glad to receive, however, any suggestions from the members as to areas in which a contribution of a similar nature might be made by the Institute.

S. P. J.

THE GROUP THAT MADE S.A.I.S. POSSIBLE: A typical conference of S.A.I.S. people and Air Force and Navy personnel. Reading around the table from left to right: Harris F. Reeve, S.A.I.S. staff; Max Sokol, S.A.I.S. staff; Leslie E. Neville, S.A.I.S. Director; Elizabeth Brown, I.A.S. Library staff; Capt. N. A. Draim, U.S.N., Navy Representative; Col. A. A. Arnhym, Director of CADO (our Contracting Officer); Ernest Robischon, then U.S.A.F. Consultant; R. M. Woodham, S.A.I.S. Project Administrator; Keith Brown, S.A.I.S. staff.

I.A.S.-S.S.A. SECOND JOINT

MEETING, ELMIRA, N.Y.

Summary of the Technical Sessions

By
BEN SHUPACK
Aerophysics Institute, Inc.

THE SECOND POSTWAR JOINT MEETING of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences and the Soaring Society of America was held at Elmira, N.Y. on July 8. The meeting was divided into an afternoon session and an evening session. The morning was available for the inspection of the sailplanes on the ground and their performance in the air. Even the Army contributed to the entertainment just prior to the afternoon session by staging a demonstration of cargo glider towing and a cargo glider pickup, just in front of the meeting room. With the entire audience assembled so conveniently outside the room it was a matter of a few minutes to begin the afternoon session at the end of this thrilling demonstration.

The theme of the afternoon session was "research with and about sailplanes." The elaboration of this theme was presented in a paper, "The Sailplane Project of Mississippi State College," by August Raspet, Engineering and Industrial Research Station of Mississippi State College. Raspet began with his original definition of soaring: "the science of extracting energy from the atmospheric discontinuities with the sailplane." The implementing of this definition required the improvement of the sailplane as an energy extracting device and a microscopic study of the air as the source of the energy.

There is always room for improvement in the use of airfoils and the Sailplane Project is investigating the laminar airfoil not in a wind tunnel but on a full-size flying glider. The lift and moment coefficients will be determined by the pressure distribution as recorded with a commutating pressure recorder. The profile drag will be revealed by an integrating wake rake. A novel investigation will be the effect of noise on the airflow over the wing by the use of generated noise fields of varying frequency and amplitude. In this airfoil research there will be no wind-tunnel correction factors!

Skid control, a topic of great interest in precision and routine flying, is also under investigation. A yawhead is used to detect the skid of the supporting wing, and the rudder responds automatically to the indications of the skid detector by using in the initial experiments a human servo.

A more precise investigation of bird flight is being attempted by formation flying with buzzards (Cathartes and Coragyps) using a calibrated sailplane. Preliminary measurements on turkey buzzards indicate an effective aspect ratio that is 1.25 times the geometric! An examination of the performance curve of the buzzard, Fig. 1, will be interesting if not exciting.

The investigation of the air as a source of energy is being pursued by studying the structure and the physical parameters of convective cells. For this study, three identical sailplanes, performance curves of which have been matched as exactly as possible, are being used as meteorological probes. Raspet concluded by emphasizing the work and flexibility of the glider as a research tool.

The question of the proper configuration of a "Sweptback Wing" was discussed by D. F. Farrar, Jr., of Vanderbilt University. He pointed out that the sweptback wing had become more important with the advent of the tailless and supersonic airplane. The normal sweptback wing is constructed with airfoil profiles designed and tested for straight wings, on the assumption that the flow of air over both types is essentially the same. However, a great deal of published evidence shows the existence of a pronounced cross or spanwise component to the airflow on sweptback and sweptforward wings.

The inherent faults of sweptback wings—such as early tip stalling, reduced maximum C_L, and increased pitching moment, which reduce the efficiency and stability of the wing—may be corrected by designing a wing that will present the desired profile and plan form to the actual airflow. The speaker hoped that the evidence he presented would be sufficient to warrant the necessary tests by a laboratory equipped for such work.

The Report on the D 30 Sailplane by Hans Zacher, Prien Chiemsee, Germany, was given by Harold Flinsch, of Mississippi State College, whose brother was in charge of its building and the initial flights. In fact he established an international goal and return record with the D 30, with its aspect ratio of 33.6:1!

To give all the details of the D 30, the world's outstanding sailplane, would take more space than available. This report should serve to familiarize American glider pilots and designers with its outstanding features.

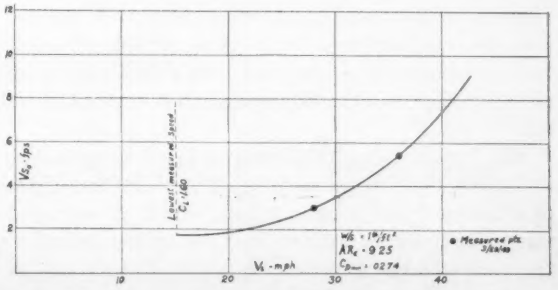


FIG. 1. Velocity polar for turkey buzzard (Cathartes Aura).

Detailed study of this, the world's highest performance sailplane, should prevent wasteful duplication of effort by the sailplane designer. It is hoped that our technological schools will see in the D 30, a product of the Darmstadt school, a way of motivating the engineering aviation courses with live material.

Wolfgang B. Klemperer, Douglas Aircraft, followed with his report on the OSTIV Meeting in Paris, May 3–7, in which he participated. OSTIV stands for the French equivalent of "International Scientific and Technical Organization for Soaring Flight" of the Fedération Aéronautique Internationale. The aims of the OSTIV are: (1) conduct of research in the fields of soaring flight and sailplane development; (2) publication of the research work; (3) compilation of a scientific and technical library and illustrative material; (4) compilation of flight statistics; (5) exchange of information; (6) an OSTIV Congress every year at the international soaring contest of the F.A.I.

Most of the papers dealt with some particular scientific or technical subject. The papers presented were: "Tow Hooks" by Barge and "Flutter Calculus" by Gout, both of the French Air Arsenal. A paper by Lecolazet on "Atmospheric Electricity" described how sailplanes were used in the measurement program. The past, present, and future contributions of the sailplane to the advancement of the arts and sciences of aviation were discussed by Mangeot. A sailplane with auxiliary power in the form of a turbojet was presented by Mauboussin. The advantages of this type of power plant for sailplanes was convincingly portrayed.

Weisshaupt, the Danish delegate, described a Danish expedition into Norway to explore atmospheric wave conditions. The flights were conducted in March, 1948, at Steinfjorden, about 40 miles north of Oslo. A 1949 expedition was still in progress, so the program was in the data-collecting stage. Lambert, a French Golden C pilot, gave a graphic account of his investigations of the cellular nature of thermals. This was followed by a motion picture account of a French sailplane expedition into the Mont Blanc region of the Alps. The paper by Schneider was on the "Problems and Perspectives of the Aerodynamics of the Glider." The theoretical explanation of atmospheric waves over mountainous regions by Lyra and Queney was expounded by Greinel.

The work and progress in the sport and science of soaring in the United States was presented by Klemperer. He described the new sailplane designs, the sailplane performance-testing program of Raspet, the various scientific meetings, the work of Aerophysics Institute in exploration of wind-flow over ridges, and the exploratory flights in the atmospheric waves over California.

The Turkish delegate, Kansu, spoke of the work done in Turkey. Of particular interest were the test flights of a tailless flying wing sailplane, which, if successful, was to be equipped with engines. Cartier reported on the elaborate tests conducted by the French Air Arsenal on structural elements made of wood and of mixed wood and metal construction. The Polish representative, Przymanowski, read two papers: one on "Psychology of Single Seater Training" and the other on the success with a canard type of glider. The rest of the OSTIV meeting was devoted to organizational matters.

The chairman of the evening session was August Raspet, of Mississippi State College, to whom the country owes a debt of gratitude for his unselfish devotion to fostering the progress of the art and science of motorless flight, for his influence upon his colleagues to produce new sailplane designs, and for the use of the sailplane as a scientific tool. It was fitting that he headed the evening session devoted to discussing the sources of energy in the air for the sailplane.

Joanne Starr Malkus, of the Illinois Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, presented a vivid, illustrated talk on "Some Effects of Wind on Cumulus Clouds and Thermals." A cloud is not simply an aggregate of droplets, drifting as a coherent body like a balloon, but is rather, a transient dynamic balance between rapid growth and equally rapid destruction. One of the revelations of the research was that cumulus clouds do not move with the speed of the wind. Since the wind velocity increases, usually with height, the horizontal component of an ascending thermal will differ more and more from the upper air velocities, and therefore the cloud will be moving downwind more slowly than its environment. In the less common cases where the upper air velocities are less than that at the surface, the cloud will move downwind faster than the wind itself. The net difference in forward motion, however, is finally determined by the amount of "entrainment" of the air of the environment at each level. Measurements show that the amount of air has doubled or tripled in a thermal that has risen 4,000 ft.

This behavior of the air results in modifications of cloud growth and motion, producing clouds with asymmetrical shapes. Whenever the wind increases in velocity with height, the updrafts are to be found in the central and windward side of the cloud and the downdrafts on the leeward side. There are insufficient observational data of this phenomenon, and the sailplane pilot is called upon to make these observations.

Some thermals appear to have fixed energy sources, such as a patch of sand or heated soil; others somehow carry their source of energy with them as they move along. How this is accomplished is not yet known to meteorologists. Nor is it known whether a liquid cloud must exist within the chimney before it can move its source along. The answers to these questions will help both the meteorologist's understanding of the basic processes of thermal activity and the soaring pilot's increased enjoyment of his sport.

The last paper was given by Joachim Küttner, Air Materiel Command, U.S.A.F., on the "Techniques and Possibilities of Mountain Wave Soaring." Küttner has an unusual background. In addition to being well versed in the theoretical analysis of atmospheric wave

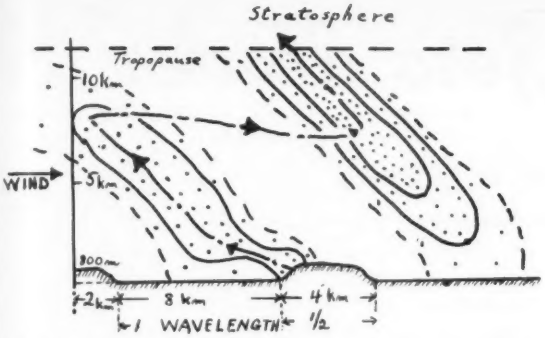


FIG. 2. Wave lift over periodically spaced mountain ridges.

structure, he is an accomplished soaring pilot who has flown in the atmospheric waves.

Küttner summarized the available knowledge on atmospheric waves. In particular, he contributed the latest results from the Prandtl School at Göttingen. There, a computing staff has been determining the atmospheric flow over various configurations of terrestrial obstructions.

In Fig. 2 are shown the results of the theoretical picture for the wave lift over periodically spaced mountain ridges such as exist in the Appalachians and in Nevada. Each ridge adds its impulse to the flow field. Thus, each lift zone progressing downwind becomes stronger and extends higher. It is seen that the second wave already extends to the stratosphere.

A converse field is produced where a valley acts as the wave generator. This valley effect has been the source of many soaring flights at Elmira, N. Y., even though, as yet, there is no authenticated case of wave soaring. However, now that the mathematical existence is proved, it should not be long before soaring flights to high altitudes will be made at Elmira.

Küttner also illustrated waves due to inversions and wind shears. While much less powerful, these waves are nonetheless important in certain turbulence studies. They may also be useful to soaring if they are explored and their anomalous behavior classified.

While most of the paper dealt with mathematical theory, Küttner did present some interesting experimental data from early flights in Germany to prove the structure of the waves. In one case he illustrated a technique wherein a low performance glider was able to outclimb a sailplane just by flying into the wind until the wave was encountered.

Thus far, atmospheric waves have been used by sailplanists only to gain high altitudes. The extensive nature of the waves over the Rocky Mountains should soon be appreciated by an enterprising soaring pilot. The international distance record is sure to fall.

The very fact that the waves extend to such high altitudes makes the exploration and analysis of this powerful natural phenomenon difficult. The French are developing a pressurized-cockpit high-altitude sailplane in the hope of learning more about waves. However, there is still much to be learned of waves between 20,000 and 40,000 ft. which can be done with current sailplanes.

This second joint session of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences and the Soaring Society of America was well attended by some 150 persons. Their enthusiastic participation in the program presented reflected not only the widespread interest existing in the scientific aspects of motorless flight but also the fact that technical papers have a concrete contribution to make to the better enjoyment of the art and science of soaring.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jarland, Raymon, *Le Planeur Stratosphérique et la Recherche Scientifique*, Espace, No. 15, pp. 28–35, 1947. (English Translation by Aerophysics Institute, Inc., 1948.)

Raspet, August, *The Sailplane as a Meteorological Probe*, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, October, 1948.

Lange, Karl O., *Thermals at Low Altitudes*, Soaring, September–October, 1945.

Georgii, W., *Wellensegelflug*, Thermik, June, 1949.

Rainey, R. C., *Observations on the Structure of Convection Currents*, Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 73, pp. 437–452, 1947.

Hieser, Gerald, *Tuft Studies of the Flow Over a Wing at Angles of Sweep*, U.S., N.A.C.A., RHL7C05a, July, 1947.

Connor, D. W., *Effect of Reflex Camber on the Aerodynamic Characteristics of a Highly Tapered Sweptback Wing*, U.S., N.A.C.A. T.N. No. 1212, March, 1947.

Jones, R. T., *Effects of Sweepback on Boundary and Separation*, U.S., N.A.C.A. T.N. No. 1402, July, 1947.

Mitchell, Don, *Flying Wing Sailplanes*, Soaring, May–June, 1948.

Knight, M., and Noyes, Richard W., *Spanload Distribution on Two Monoplane Wing Models as Affected by Twist and Sweepback*, U.S., N.A.C.A. T.N. No. 346, July, 1930.

Steinhoff, *Ein Beitrag zur Steiggeschwindigkeitsmessung*, ZWB/-FB/1079, Air Materiel Command.

Georgii, W., *Das Segelflugzeug als aerologisches Forschungsmittel*, Beitr. zur Phys. der fr. Atm., Bd. 17, pp. 294–306, 1931.

Ross, Harland, *Standing Wave*, Soaring, September–October, 1948.

Plan Now to Attend

Thirteenth Wright Brothers Lecture

Washington, D.C., December 17, 1949

The Sperry Zero Reader*

S. KELLOGG† AND C. F. FRAGOLA‡
Sperry Gyroscope Company

(I) Introduction

THE ZERO READER is a new and revolutionary type of flight instrument. Although designed particularly for aircraft use, its principle is adaptable for simplification of the manual control of many complex mechanisms. By appropriately combining data from basic flight and navigational instruments in its Control Unit, it reduces the most complex simultaneous demands of attitude, altitude, heading, navigational, and instrument-landing requirements to a net demand of simply maintaining attitude. In other words, it is a synthesizer.

By separating the "Plan of Flight" from the "Mechanism of Flight," flying with the Zero Reader consists of once setting the plan and then following it by merely making indicated attitude changes as dictated by instantaneous deflections of the Zero Reader Indicator. With previous instrumentation, it was necessary for the pilot to refer continuously the instrument indications to his "Plan of Flight" mentally and, as a result of this comparison, decide upon the control movements.

As indicated in Fig. 1, the Zero Reader consists of a source of gyro stabilization in the form of a vertical gyro for pitch and roll signals and a stabilized compass for yaw or heading signals. To this source is added various control functions, such as altitude and radio beam signals. These signals are carefully combined so that roll, heading, and radio beam (V.H.F., O.D.R., or localizer) control the vertical pointer, while pitch, altitude, and glide path control the horizontal pointer of the indicator.

This combination results from the following considerations: The problem of controlling an airplane, when analyzed from the servomechanism point of view, indicates that the control, if required to be sensitive enough, will lead to hunting. This condition is particularly outstanding when instrument landing is considered, because, as the landing point is approached, the beam becomes narrower—increasing control sensitivity that causes hunting.

To increase the performance, derivative control has been added. If localizer signal is considered to be displacement, then bearing angle to the beam (as derived from the stabilized heading) is a measure of the rate of change of beam signal. Since roll determines the rate of turn, or rate of change of bearing angle in this case, it is its derivative. This establishes that radio beam is the displacement, bearing angle is its first derivative, and roll is its second derivative.

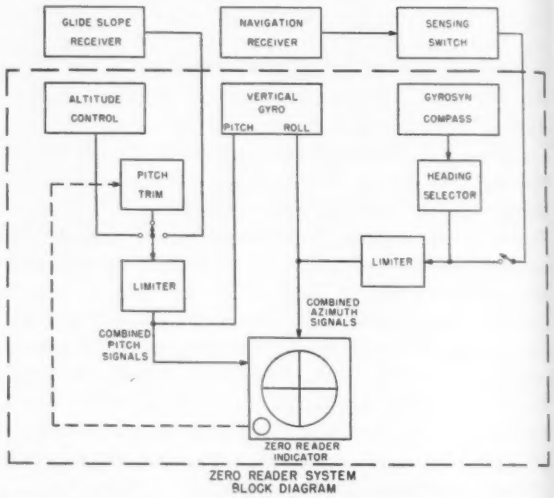


FIG. 1. Block diagram of the Sperry Zero Reader system.

In the case of glide path, beam signal is the displacement, with pitch attitude the first derivative. A second derivative has not been found necessary here. A detailed description of how this is accomplished will be developed in a later section.

(II) History of Combined Indication for Aircraft Instruments

The urgent requirement to simplify aircraft instrumentation for the pilot has been recognized since instruments came into use. The many varied attempts at the solution of this problem may be classified into two broad approaches:

(A) To indicate more and more explicitly the instantaneous demand of magnitude and direction of aircraft control movements.

(B) To combine skillfully the indications of two or more instruments into one unit for simplified, more efficient presentation and utilization. Many inventors have even proceeded beyond this point and have achieved a remarkable similarity to the natural picture that would be viewed from the cockpit under contact conditions.

The fact that combined instrumentation has not fared better in the face of the qualifying test of time

Presented at the Instrument Session, Seventeenth Annual Meeting, I.A.S., New York, January 24–27, 1949.

* Trademark—The Sperry Corporation.

† Engineering Department Head for Flight Instruments.

‡ Engineering Section Head for Electronic Development.

inspires inquiry as to the cause. It is the authors' observation that, up to the present time, the previous efforts did not solve the fundamental problem. The ingenious arrangements of indications made by many inventors, while demonstrating remarkable technical skill, at best only narrowed the scanning circle traveled by the pilot's eyes. They invariably accomplished this reduction at the expense of increased confusion of indication as the size of the scanning diameter is reduced. The mechanical complexity was also greatly increased. Because they failed to include the correct mutual coupling between roll and azimuth and pitch and altitude which is inherent in the aircraft, they were treating a symptom rather than a cause.

While it can be appreciated as a natural tendency, the authors choose to question the need for flight instrumentation to approach or approximate the contact flight picture. It is a natural inclination to interpret something new in terms of something old and known. However, we should always be aware that this approach can inhibit the advance of a new development.

It seems that in the past we have been implying that contact flight is the standard of perfection to be approached. A little reflection will indicate that this need not be the case; moreover, instrument flight has the potentialities at least of giving more flexibility and greater ease of flying with greater accuracy. This potential has been clouded by the fact that instruments have been subject to misinterpretation and have proved to be relatively complex and burdensome to use. The information that can be obtained by one glance during contact flight requires, at times, reference to a number of instruments followed by a complex correlation and interpretation.

If these difficulties were minimized, it would be possible to approach the performance of contact flight. When this goal has been achieved, it will be found that, with instrument flight, a flexibility never attained with contact flight is available. Instrument flight can be made to follow any complex plan that man is able to beam through the atmosphere more easily than it is now possible to fly cross country under contact conditions. The Zero Reader is a significant approach to this end.

The development of the Zero Reader has shown that the utility of flight instruments can be measured by the degree to which they assist the pilot in achieving his "Plan of Flight." To this end, the rate-measuring instruments gave implicit information. While they gave information that was fundamental to the airplane's flying circumstances, considerable skill was required to translate their information into the "Plan of Flight."

With the rate group, the pilot could not be sure of his heading unless he were flying straight and level and without acceleration. It was difficult for the pilot to achieve and maintain heading and attitude with his aircraft without considerable wandering or hunting—particularly in turbulent air. This was due to the variable and uncontrollable mutual coupling of the magnetic compass with attitude and acceleration and

FIG. 2. The Indicator, the Heading Selector, and the Selector Switch.

also the time delay between control displacement and the interpretation of the instruments. The coupling of turning rate of the aircraft with heading indication forced the pilot to use the procedure of "Timed Turns." Turning to a new heading required that the pilot bank the aircraft to establish a desired rate of turn, which was maintained for a time calculated to give the required heading change. Then the plane would be flown straight and level until the oscillating compass settled, thereby indicating the remaining small heading error that would still have to be corrected.

The advent of "dead beat" or decoupled aircraft instrumentation, as supplied first by the Artificial Horizon and Directional Gyro and later by the Attitude Gyro and the Gyrosyn Compass, simplified this problem because:

(1) Time delay between control displacement and attitude change is far less than in the case of interpreting attitude from the rate instruments.

(2) Heading indication is decoupled from attitude and acceleration.

This milestone has made the problem of maintaining attitude and knowing heading a straightforward task. However, despite the fact that it is necessary to conform to the dictates of both heading and attitude and that heading is affected by roll attitude, the pilot usually finds it expedient to correct separately for simultaneous errors in heading and roll—that is, he would correct first for roll and then distort his attitude to correct the heading error, attempting finally to achieve the correct heading in level attitude.

If the pilot is attempting to maintain a reasonably constant altitude, he must also adjust his pitch according to changes in altitude. Therefore, while the pilot really wants to know if he should nose "up" or "down" or roll "right" or "left," he finds himself ill-advised. His instruments tell him that his attitude is off from a standard that, at this moment, does not really apply because his heading is also off and he has departed from his altitude.

To give the pilot the simple instructions of nose "up" or "down" or roll "right" or "left," attitude indications must be properly correlated to heading and altitude indications. In addition, some form of memory system of heading and altitude must be included. The indicator must also incorporate the correct inherent mutual coupling that exists in the airplane between roll and heading and pitch and altitude.

(III) Description of Present-Day Instrument Flight

In modern instrument flying, the "full panel," as the Air Force terms it, is used. It consists of the rate plus the attitude instruments in the subpanels immediately in front of the pilot and copilot positions, as in a DC-6. The instrument of paramount importance is the attitude instrument. This is used about five times as much as the second most-used instruments, which are the stabilized heading instrument plus the altimeter when in level flight or the air speed indicator during climb or descent.

A right turn is made by banking the plane to the right, as indicated by the attitude instrument. As the proper heading is approached, the bank is smoothly reduced to zero as the new heading is achieved.

Altitude is maintained by holding pitch constant. If a small altitude change is required, pitch is modified slightly and *held* until the altitude is achieved.

For a large altitude increase to be made without disturbing power settings, the nose of the plane is raised and held by reference to the attitude instrument. The air speed drops, the nose gets heavy, and, as the desired altimeter indication is approached, the nose is lowered slowly to permit the air speed to increase. The airplane finally reaches equilibrium at the new level with the original air speed and attitude.

When a radio beam is to be followed, headings are variable. In flying the localizer, a heading is selected which will definitely intersect the beam. Upon entering the beam, a turn is started in anticipation of reaching the beam heading at the "on course" position. A process of "bracketing" results in order to maintain flight along the beam. Each heading change is made by controlling roll attitude.

The glide slope is flown much the same as the altimeter. Pitch bracketing is necessary to keep the glide-slope deviation meter reading zero. This is more difficult than holding altitude at cruising, because the speed of the aircraft is much reduced from cruising. The "mushing" effects with change in air speed are greater than in normal cruising, and, frequently, the power settings of the engines will have to be changed to hold air speed within limits.

(IV) Description of Zero Reader

Fig. 1 is a block schematic of the system.

The Zero Reader consists basically of the following units:

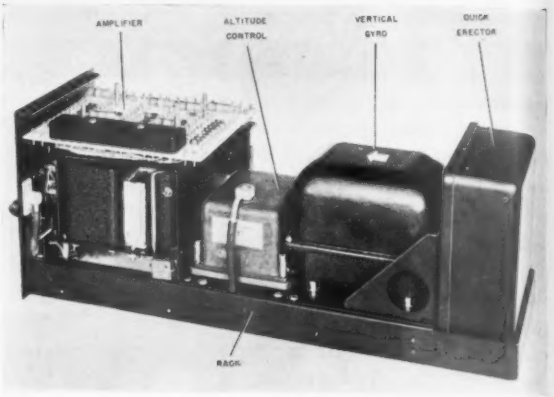


Fig. 3. Zero Reader Control, cover removed.

(*A*) *The Indicator.*—Fig. 2 (*top left*) is a special crossed pointer meter. It consists of two mutually perpendicular indicating pointers that move perpendicular to one another over the face of the indicator. The vertical pointer moves from left to right, while the horizontal one moves up and down. The neutral or "zero" position of this unit is indicated when both pointers are centered. The deflection of the vertical pointer is controlled by the sum of bank, stabilized heading, and localizer so that full-scale deflection is equal to maximum localizer signal, 30° heading departure, or 30° roll displacement. The sum of heading and localizer is limited so that a predetermined maximum bank angle will always cancel it—thus providing that the craft does not exceed the maximum bank permissible. The horizontal pointer is controlled by the sum of pitch and glide slope when on instrument approach or by the sum of pitch and altitude when flying constant altitude. Here again, either glide slope or altitude signal, as the case may be, is limited before adding to pitch—thereby ensuring that the maximum pitch angle is not exceeded. The ratios used are full glide path signal or 300 ft. altitude equals 15° pitch attitude change. In the use of the instrument, the pilot is instructed to concentrate on the intersection of the pointers, rather than on the individual pointers, and then execute control movements, without delay or anticipation, in such a direction that the miniature airplane appears to fly to the intersection.

(*B*) *The Heading Selector.*—Fig. 2 (*top right*) consists of an azimuth repeater driving the pointer plus a concentric heading selector synchro whose rotor is fixed to the parallel-line course setter that is set by rotation of the knob on the lower left-hand corner. Upon selecting a heading, proper control signal is supplied to the indictor.

(*C*) *The Selector Switch.*—Fig. 2 (*bottom*) provides the pilot with a means for selecting the function he wants the Zero Reader to perform. The two knobs on the face consist of the main control-selector knob in the center plus the altitude-control knob to the right. Normally, the two switches are independent, except that an interlock disconnects the altitude control when the main

switch is turned to "approach" position. This is done to avoid a confusion of signals, one calling for constant altitude flight and another calling for a constant rate of descent such as the glide slope would demand in the "approach" position. Within the two sector cutouts, on the face of the switch, are displayed the standard V.H.F. two-course radio-range color patterns so that they, in combination with the arrow above them, eliminate 180° ambiguity in interpreting the notation of the switch positions. For example, if a beam is being followed so that the blue sector on the aeronautical chart is to the left of the path, then the switch is set to the "blue left" position. When in this position, a pattern that agrees with the map notation will appear in the apertures. The little green light in the bottom-left corner indicates when altitude control is off, thus providing assurance to the pilot prior to "take-off."

(*D*) *The Vertical Gyro.*—This has pitch and roll signal pickoffs to supply the attitude repeat-back signals to the indicator.

(*E*) *The Gyrosyn Compass.*—This supplies repeat-back azimuth signals to the indicator.

(*F*) *The Altitude Control.*—This supplies altitude repeat-back signals to the indicator.

(*G*) *The Control* (*Fig. 3*).—This is, at once, the heart and brain of the system, consisting of an amplifier, signal modifier, combiner, and limiter and also includes the vertical gyro and altitude control.

Signals are also obtained from the aircraft's glide slope and navigation receivers.

Operation as a Flight Instrument

When the control switch is set in the "flight-instrument" position, the vertical pointer on the indicator is controlled by signals from roll and azimuth, while the horizontal pointer is controlled by pitch and altitude (if the altitude switch is on). Under these conditions, if the aircraft is flying straight and level and on the heading set by the heading selector at the altitude selected, the indicator would appear as shown in fig. 4—that is, "zero-zero." If the plane is rolled to the left, the vertical pointer will move to the right. If a new heading that is to the right is selected with the heading selector, the vertical pointer will move to the right. Then, in order to achieve that heading, the pilot rolls his aircraft to the right to that bank angle that causes roll repeat-back to return the meter to zero. As he turns, his heading error decreases, causing heading repeat-back to remove the original source of the pointer deflection. He, therefore, has to remove the bank signal to keep the meter zero. By following the pointer with his controls, the pilot will end up "dead beat" on the selected heading with zero roll.

If the aircraft departs from the preselected altitude in a downward direction, the horizontal pointer will move upward—giving a "fly-up" signal (see Fig. 5). As the ship is nosed upward, pitch repeat-back causes the indicator to come to zero. Decreasing altitude error will cause the pointer to deflect downward from zero, calling for decreased pitch. This process continues smoothly until the pilot arrives "dead beat" at the preset altitude with level flight attitude.

Operation as a Radio Navigation Instrument

When the switch is set to the "O.D.R.-LOC.RIGHT" position, a radio beam signal, as selected by the radio navigation equipment, is added to the vertical pointer so that it is now actuated by roll, heading, and radio. The beam heading is set into the heading selector. If the aircraft is flying this heading and the aircraft is to the right of the beam and in level flight, as indicated in Fig. 6, then the pointer will indicate a large "fly left" signal. As the pilot rolls to the left, the pointer will return to zero when the maximum permissible roll angle is achieved. As the plane turns, an increasing heading signal is picked up—moving the pointer to the right of center and indicating to the pilot to take out his roll. This will occur at a controlled rate. When the approach angle is achieved, the plane will be flying straight and level on the approach heading. Under these conditions, the heading signal exactly equals the radio signal. Since the radio signal is constant until the linear portion of the beam is encountered, a constant approach angle is maintained. This continues until the edge of the beam is passed, when the radio signal begins to decrease and causes the pointer to move to the right of center,

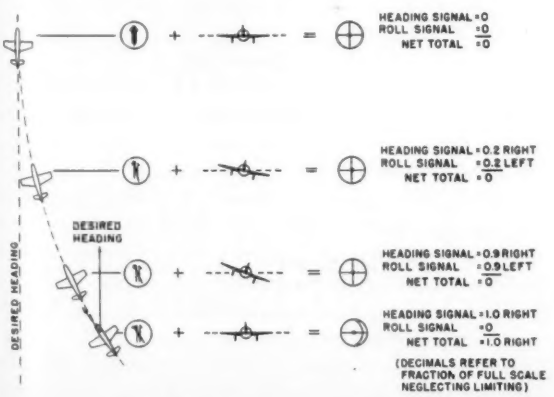


FIG. 4. Turn to a new desired heading.

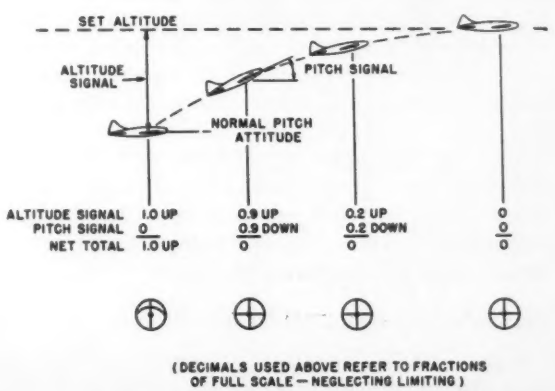

SET ALTITUDE
ALTITUDE SIGNAL
PITCH SIGNAL
NORMAL PITCH ATTITUDE
ALTITUDE SIGNAL 1.0 UP 0.9 UP 0.2 UP 0
PITCH SIGNAL 0 0.9 DOWN 0.2 DOWN 0
NET TOTAL 1.0 UP 0 0 0
(DECIMALS USED ABOVE REFER TO FRACTIONS OF FULL SCALE — NEGLECTING LIMITING)

FIG. 5. Recovery from large altitude error.

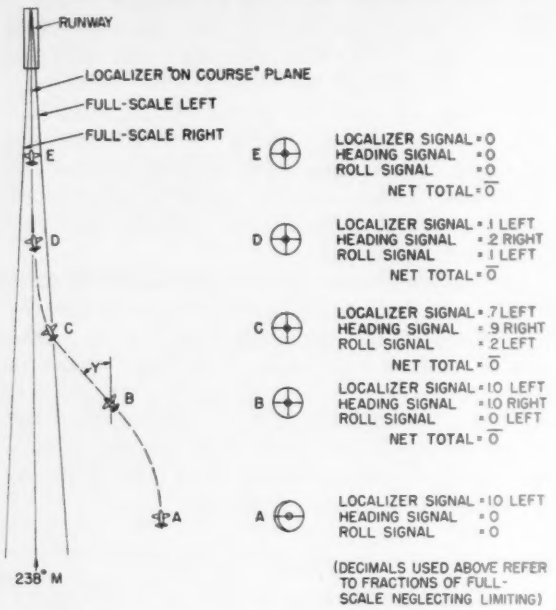


FIG. 6. Sperry Zero Reader seeking the localizer.

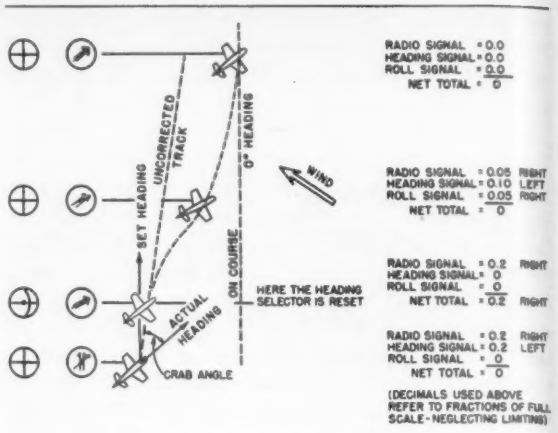

SET HEADING
UNCORRECTED TRACK
0° HEADING
WIND
ON COURSE
HERE THE HEADING SELECTOR IS RESET
ACTUAL HEADING
CRAB ANGLE
RADIO SIGNAL = 0.0
HEADING SIGNAL = 0.0
ROLL SIGNAL = 0.0
NET TOTAL = 0
RADIO SIGNAL = 0.05 RIGHT
HEADING SIGNAL = 0.10 LEFT
ROLL SIGNAL = 0.05 RIGHT
NET TOTAL = 0
RADIO SIGNAL = 0.2 RIGHT
HEADING SIGNAL = 0
ROLL SIGNAL = 0
NET TOTAL = 0.2 RIGHT
RADIO SIGNAL = 0.2 RIGHT
HEADING SIGNAL = 0.2 LEFT
ROLL SIGNAL = 0
NET TOTAL = 0
(DECIMALS USED ABOVE REFER TO FRACTIONS OF FULL SCALE - NEGLECTING LIMITING)

FIG. 7. Correction for cross wind.

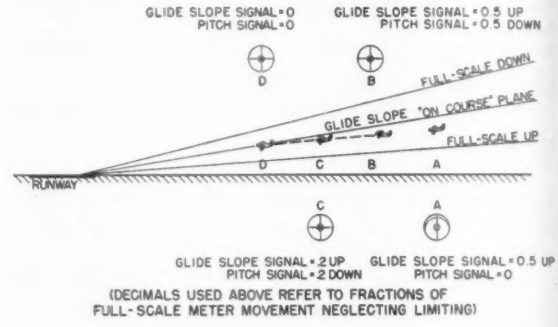


FIG. 8. Sperry Zero Reader seeking the glide slope.

calling for some right roll. As the plane turns, heading signal decreases, requiring less roll. Because of the controlled interdependence of radio, heading, and roll, the plane flies a path that causes the radio signal to decrease to a minimum.

Compensation for Cross Wind

If there is a cross wind, the plane will fly on the downwind side of the beam, with a constant small angular displacement from it (see Fig. 7). The amount is determined by air speed, cross-wind velocity, and the ratio of heading to radio signal. This is caused by the fact that the actual heading does not coincide with the "no-wind" heading, so that, in attempting to maintain the preset heading, the plane will drift to the downwind side of the beam (left in this case), picking up radio signal calling for fly "right" until the heading error equals the wind drift.

A cross wind will be indicated by the departure of the heading pointer from the parallel line selector because of the unique concentric mounting of these two pointers. After allowing time for the airplane's heading to settle while flying a beam, the pilot may adjust the heading selector to agree with his actual heading. In Fig. 7, this process deflects the vertical pointer of the indicator to the right, causing him to roll to the right to erase the deflection. By controlling roll to keep the indicator continually zero, the plane travels along a smooth curve, without hunting or appreciable overshoot, arriving extremely close to the center of the beam.

Operation as a Landing Approach Instrument

When a landing approach is being made, the cross-wind effect is particularly significant. If the cross wind exceeds a certain value, a landing may still be made on the runway by readjusting the heading selector. It was experimentally determined that a ratio of 8 to 1 is a good compromise for heading change versus angular track error. For a 5,000-ft. runway, 150 ft. wide, the permissible error in heading for touch-down on the runway would be 7°. Because of this tolerance, the heading selector should be reset at the middle marker if there is over a 5° heading discrepancy.

When the switch is moved to the approach position, the altitude control automatically goes off and the glide slope radio signal is inserted into the pitch indication. Also, a bias is placed into the pitch signal so that the indicator will show zero at that attitude used for a normal approach on the glide slope.

The recommended procedure for intersecting the glide slope is to fly at constant altitude until the middle of the beam is reached—as indicated by the conventional deviation indicator. At this time the switch is placed at the approach position. If there had been an error in the preset pitch bias, the result would have been a slight displacement from the center of the beam. The optimum ratio of pitch angular change to glide slope angular error was experimentally determined as 20 to 1. A 2° error in pitch setting will cause an error in elevation of 0.1°. At 2 miles from the touch-down point, the actual error would be ±18 ft. The altitude of the glide slope at 2 miles is approximately 450 ft.

	Maximum Error Spread Maintaining Constant Heading and Altitude				Time to Regain Heading and Altitude			
	STD. INST.		ZERO READER		STD. INST.		ZERO READER	
Subject	Degrees	Feet	Degrees	Feet	Time Sec.		Time Sec.	
					Head.	Alt.	Head.	Alt.
1	120	420	3.8	120	Did not regain		35	-
2	70	650	5.5	105	Did not regain		60 35	25 25
3	6.3	160	2.65	55	-		-	-
4	10.5	400	4.2	55	35 No recovery	35	10 20	35 15

TABLE 1—Table of Comparative Flight-Test Results.

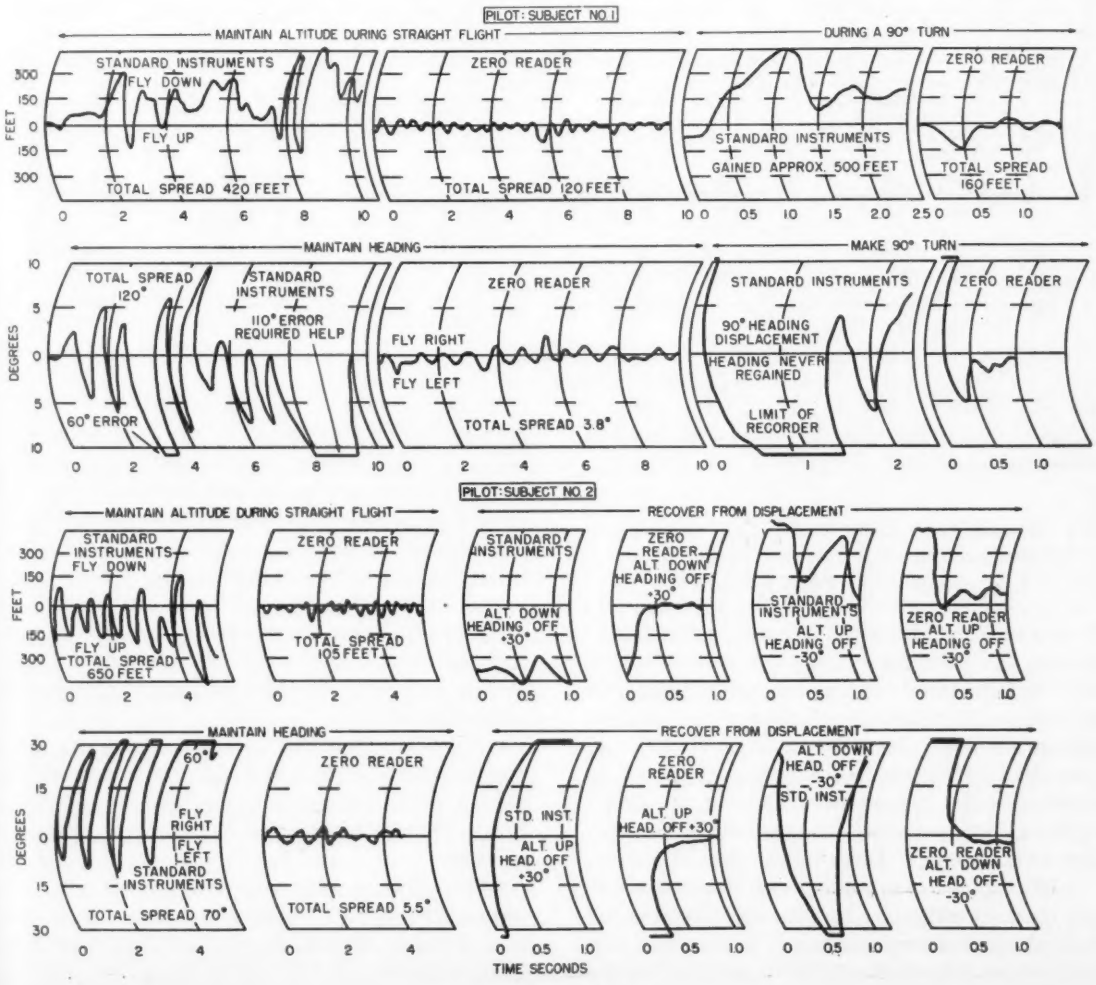


FIG. 9. Flight-test results.

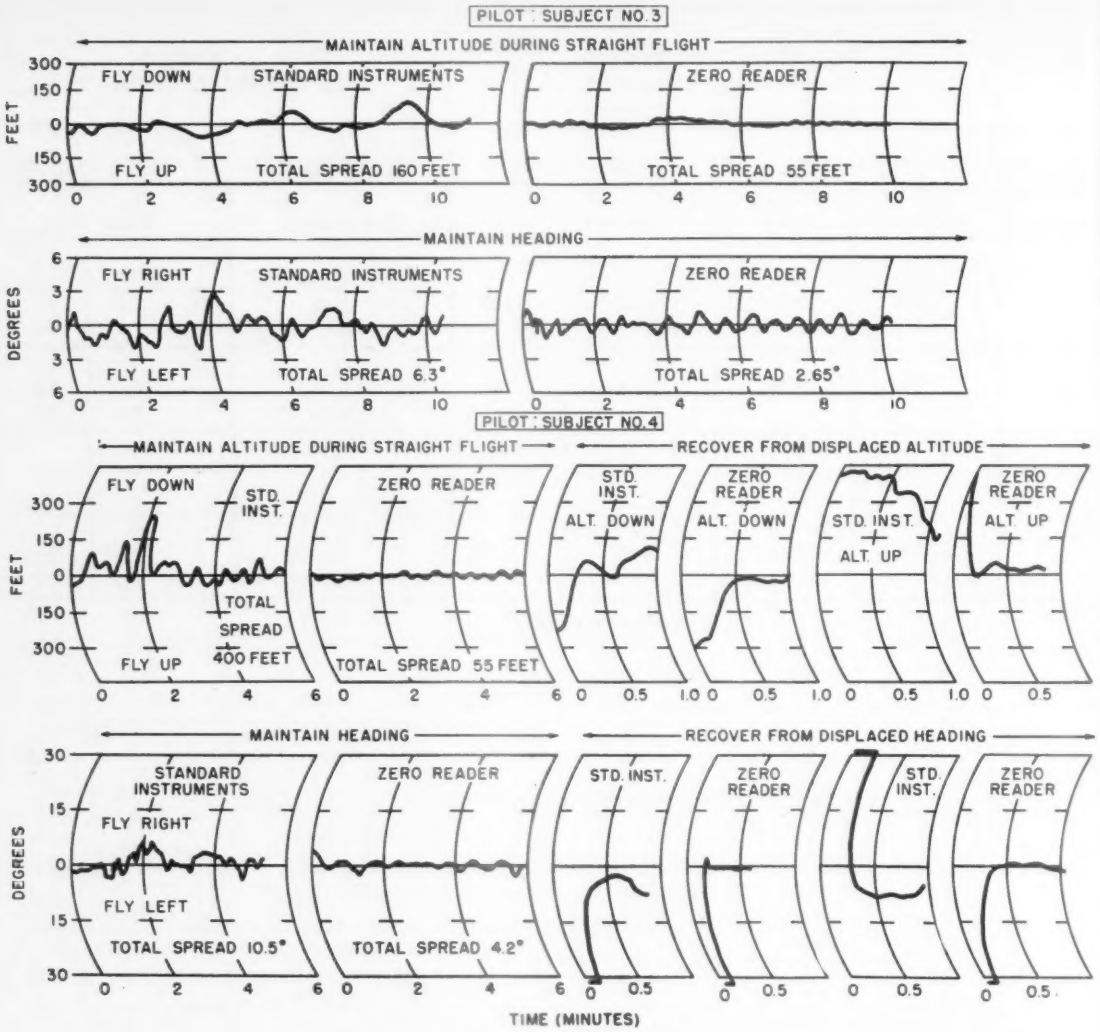


FIG. 10. Flight-test results.

The bracketing of the glide slope is exactly the same as in the case of altitude (see Fig. 8).

(V) Flight Test Results—A Performance Comparison Between Standard Flight Instruments and Zero Reader

All data were recorded in a DC-3 using a "full hood." In general, the following procedure was used in conducting the flight tests. A short instruction period was given to each subject before each phase of the test, and a 5-min. practice period was permitted before the data were recorded. While the recording was in progress, no assistance was given except as noted on the curves. First, the subjects were instructed to maintain constant heading and altitude. Then, in the case of subject No. 1, a 90° turn to a new heading was requested, maintaining constant altitude. For the more experienced subjects, the procedure was altered, and, instead, the altitude was initially displaced 300 ft. and the heading 30°, while the pilot shut his eyes. Then, upon opening his eyes, the pilot was asked to recover as soon as possible, and the recovery patterns were recorded. Unfortunately, at the time of test for subject No. 1, the glide slope was not in operation, and, therefore, these data do not appear. No approach data were taken using standard instruments with subject No. 1 because it was considered to be a hopelessly difficult endeavor.

Subject No. 1 is a female office secretary who has not had any flight experience. This was the second time she was ever in any airplane and the first time in a two-engined craft.

Subject No. 2 has had some Link Trainer experience with the Army at Wright Field, where he works as a civilian project engineer. One-half-hour practice at flying a Fairchild 24 was his only previous piloting experience.

Subject No. 3 is an experienced instrument pilot on two-engined aircraft. He had not done much instrument flying in the last 4 years and had never before flown conventional I.L.S. or Zero Reader.

Subject No. 4 is an instrument pilot. Although he

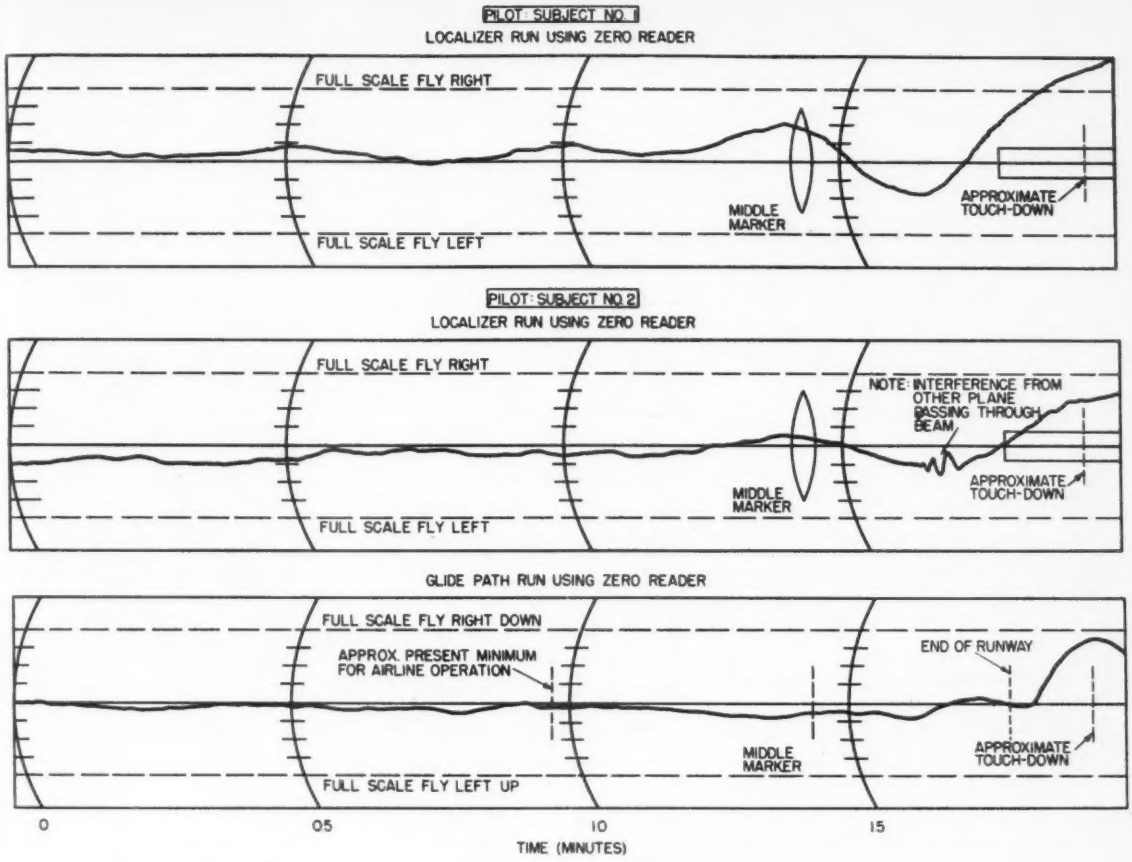


FIG. 11. Flight-test results.

had previously made two approaches on standard I.L.S., he had not made any in the last 2 years and never before flew with the Zero Reader.

Application of Zero Reader

Although the Zero Reader has been treated from the broad approach of a complete flight instrument, it was the urgent need for better instrumentation to simplify the problem of instrument landing which provided the incentive for this development. It is in the solution of this particular problem that the field of application in the near future seems to lie. Automatic Approach was developed and proved before the Zero Reader was developed. Although the Automatic Approach has been providing excellent performance, it is expected that the Zero Reader can serve as a good standby. This should encourage pilots to accept Automatic Approach more readily. To be an effective standby, the Zero Reader should give the pilot confidence that he could *consistently* make manual approaches with it. To serve this function, the Zero Reader has been kept absolutely independent of the Gyropilot or Automatic Approach equipment. In planes equipped with automatic pilots, it has been argued by some that the azimuth, attitude, and altitude signals should be taken "free" from the automatic pilot. However, it was decided that the independent standby feature was so great that it was worth the extra weight and complication of the independent system. Performance comparison records of Automatic Approach with the Sperry A-12 Gyropilot and the Zero Reader are included in Figs. 14 and 15, respectively. The Zero Reader record was made using a pilot who had previous experience with it. The extremes of the plot indicate half-scale meter reading as contrasted to full scale in the previous records.

The use of the Zero Reader is not advocated as a primary flight instrument because it does not give any fundamental data of the aircraft or what it is doing—it only tells the pilot that he is flying "According to Plan." The indicator, in general, indicates neither pitch, roll, heading, altitude, nor departure from the radio beam. For this specific information, the primary instruments, such as the Attitude Gyro, Gyrosyn Compass, Altimeter, and conventional radio deviation indicator, must be relied upon. It is expected that the pilot will occasionally spot-check his standard instruments. The Zero Reader Indicator has warning flags that come into view when the system is not yet ready to operate. This is a precautionary measure to allow tubes to heat and for the Vertical Gyro to erect and come up to speed. When the system is ready to operate, the warning flags disappear from view.

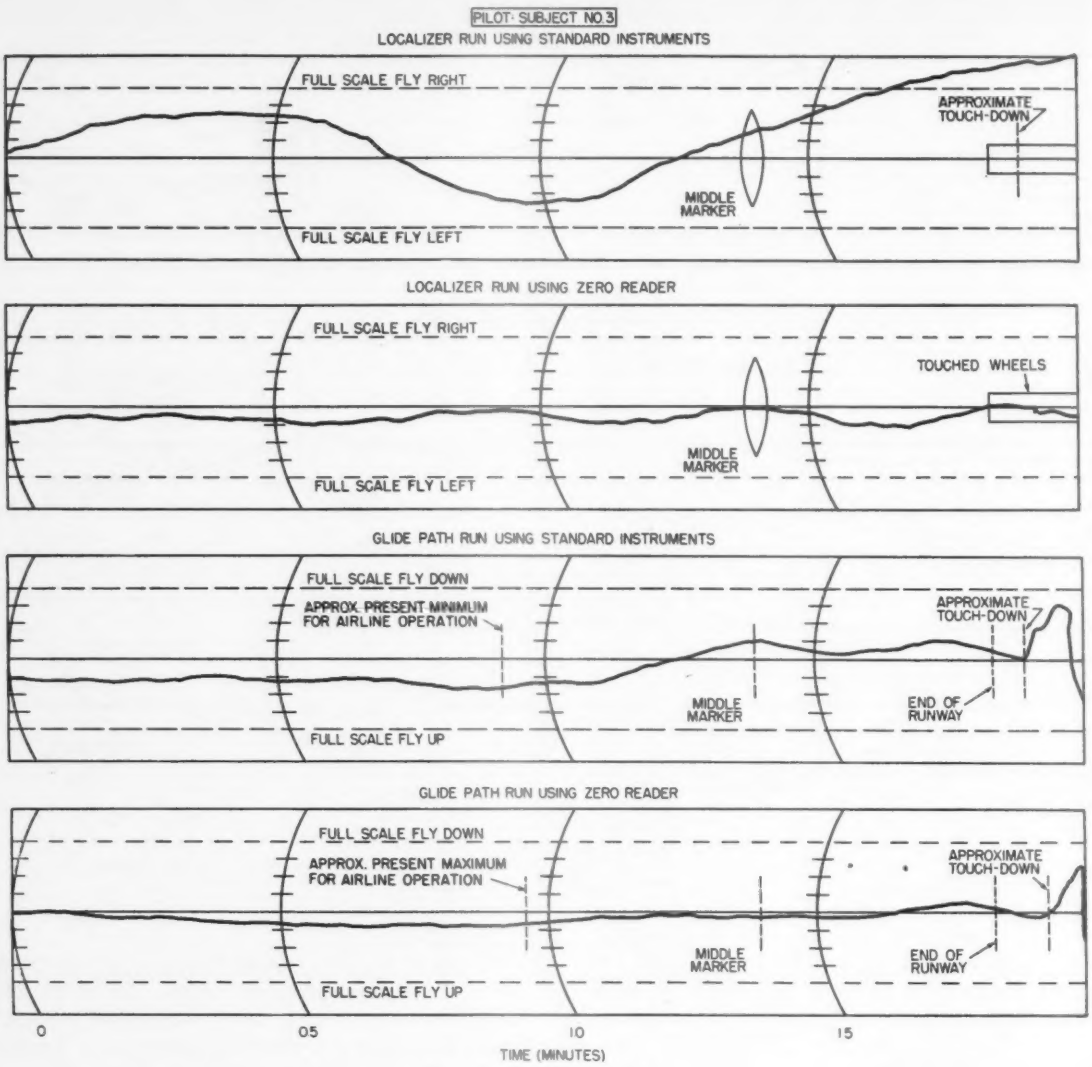


FIG. 12. Flight-test results.

The Zero Reader does serve as a simple and extraordinarily effective complete flight instrument. By separating the "Plan of Flight" from the "Mechanics of Flight" and then, further, by simplifying the "Mechanics of Flight," it enables the pilot to achieve greater accuracy and performance with less expended skill and effort.

This is all accomplished through the means of an ex-

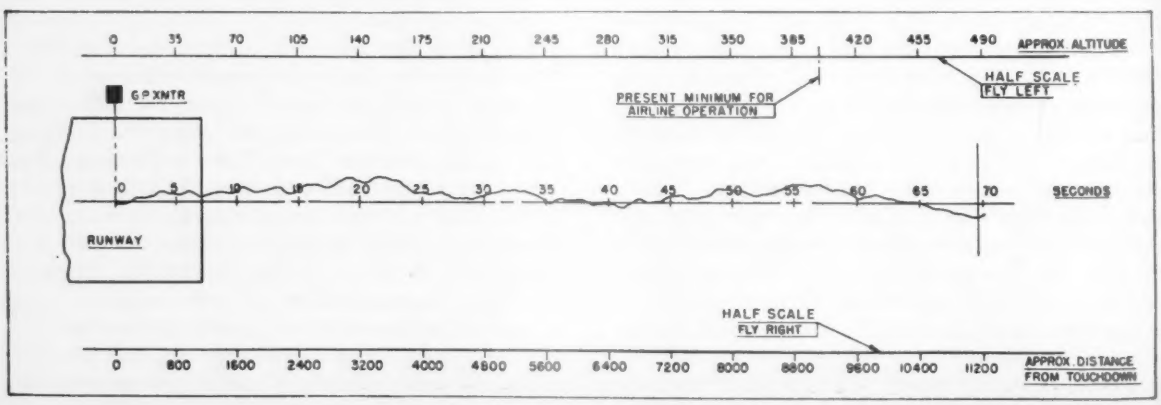


FIG. 14. I.L.S. automatic approach record.

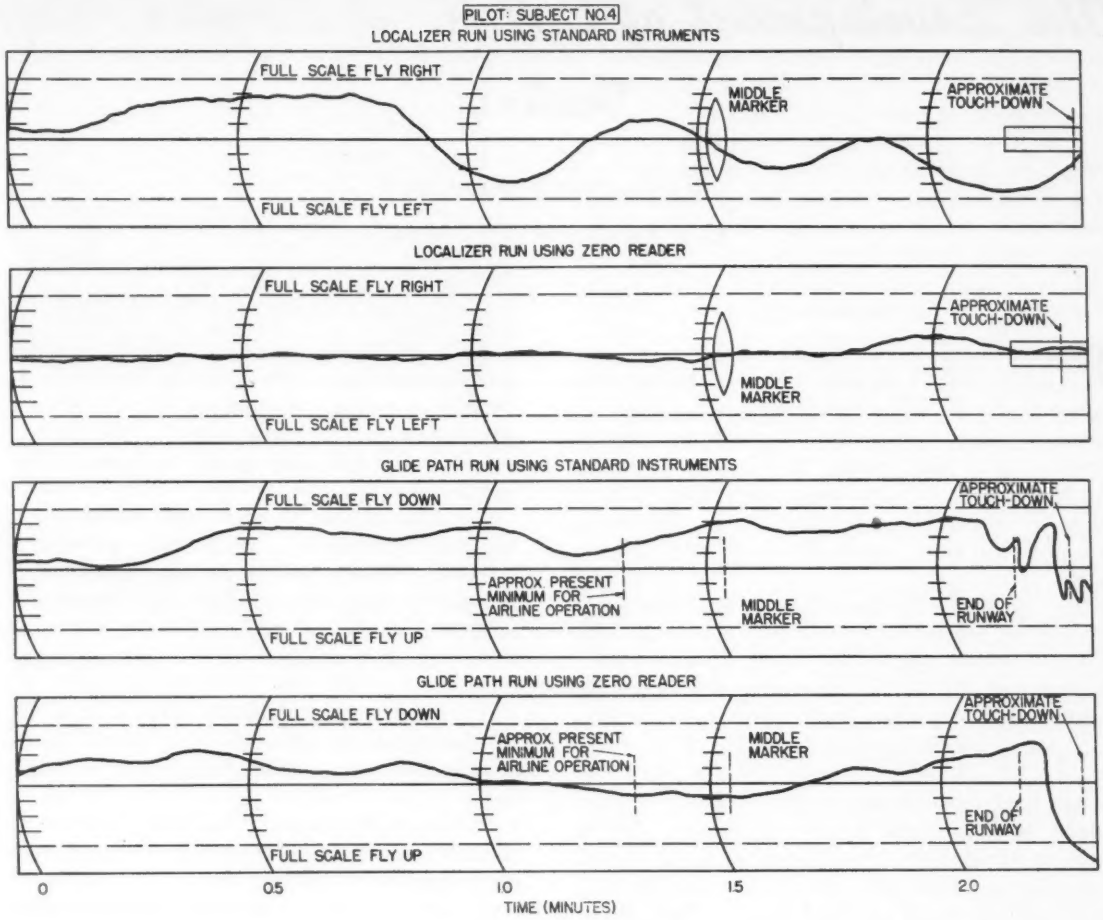


FIG. 13. Flight-test results.

tremely simple indicator. The great simplification of aircraft control which the Zero Reader provides permits the pilot much more freedom to monitor proficiently all other conditions pertinent to safety of flight,

The practical performance of this instrument has been demonstrated by hundreds of flights, which included demonstrations to the U.S. Air Force and most of the commercial air lines. Many of these demonstrations were conducted entirely by the Air Transport Association. As a result, great interest and enthusiasm have developed. This is mainly due to the fact that, in the opinion of experienced pilots who have flown with the Zero Reader, ceilings can be lowered from 400 to 100 ft.

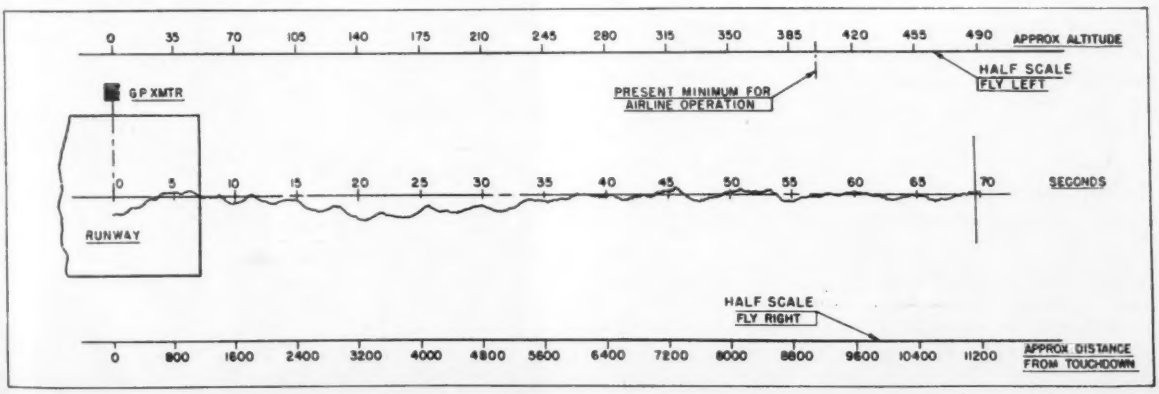


FIG. 15. I.L.S. Zero Reader approach record.

The Development of C.A.A. Helicopter Flight Testing*

RAYMOND B. MALOY†
Civil Aeronautics Administration

Introduction

THIS PAPER HAS BEEN PREPARED with two purposes in mind: first, to provide a historical record of the development of helicopter flight testing techniques, and, second, to present in some detail the flight-test methods currently being used within the C.A.A. It is not intended that this be a treatise on the subject of flight testing, since our test procedures are in a continual state of flux as more knowledge of the subject is acquired.

Although the C.A.A. followed closely the development of theory and experiment in the field of helicopters both from the civil and military standpoint, it was not until the latter part of 1944 that steps were taken to acquire actual practical experience in the operation of helicopters. Arrangements were then made for the loan of a Sikorsky YR-4B helicopter from the Air Forces to conduct basic research and development and to train some of our flight personnel in its operation. In the meantime, through the generosity of the Coast Guard, several C.A.A. agents were permitted to take the helicopter training course at Floyd Bennett Field under Commander Erickson.

The initial experiment conducted with a Sikorsky YR-4B, Serial No. 42-107236, was a program of flight training of several C.A.A. agents with a view toward developing pilot requirements with regard to required hours and specific tests for proficiency.

In the meantime, the helicopter industry was making good progress toward developing civil models for certification. The C.A.A. and the C.A.B. working together had prepared a draft proposal for a set of standards to govern Rotorcraft Airworthiness, and initial discussions were held with the industry in the fall of 1944. The basic philosophy adopted by the C.A.A. and C.A.B. in all these discussions was to keep regulation to a minimum in order not to hamper in any way the development of this infant industry. Consequently, many of the regulations adopted by the C.A.B. were couched in general terms, thus permitting the C.A.A. to develop flexible policies and procedures consistent with the development of the industry.

Condensation of a paper delivered before the Washington Section of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, February 8, 1949.

* Acknowledgment is made of considerable assistance given by J. A. Carran and D. B. Stevenson in the preparation of this paper.

† Chief, Flight Engineering Division.

Developments from YR-4B Tests

As a proving ground for the flight requirements contained in Part 6 of the *Civil Air Regulations*, it was decided to conduct tests on the YR-4B helicopter in our possession. In preparation for the Flight Test Program, the following special instrumentation was prepared and installed:

(*1*) *Stick-Motion Recorder*. As shown in Fig. 1, this device consists of a 30- by 15-in. plywood sheet, hinged at the instrument panel and resting on a pencil clamped to the cyclic stick pointing upwards. Later refinements of this procedure involved use of transparent sheets and a small pin-point of light on the end of the stick.

(*2*) *Fuselage-Angle Indicator*. Mounted on the instrument panel and allowed reading of the longitudinal and lateral disposition of the fuselage with respect to the earth.

(*3*) *Radio Receiver and Transmitter* (*Walkie-Talkie*). Suitable for certain tests requiring communication with the ground or other aircraft.

(*4*) *Accelerometer*. The transmitter was mounted on special brackets, near the rotor shaft.

(*5*) *Airspeed Boom*. This boom (extending 24 ft.

FIG. 1. Stick-position plotting board in recording position in cockpit of Sikorsky YR-4B helicopter.

FIG. 2. Air-speed boom.

from the rotor shaft) was adopted from an N.A.C.A. installation and is shown in Fig. 2.

(6) *Fuselage Angle of Attack Indicator* (Fig. 3). A selsyn transmitting system was available for use with this angle indicator to make the reading of the indicator located at the end of the boom visible on the instrument panel.

(7) *Yaw Angle Indicator.* This was mounted on the boom without selsyn transmission.

In addition, there was the standard installation of temperature gages, etc., common to conventional flight-test installation. This much instrumentation is not required in all C.A.A. helicopter flight tests, since subsequent experience has shown that certain items are not necessary. Experience to date is fairly limited to one or two configurations of the helicopter, and, therefore, because of the widely varied configurations that are making their appearance, special considerations will have to be given to each.

TESTS CONDUCTED ON THE SIKORSKY YR-4B

Air-speed Calibration.—It was anticipated that this item would give considerable trouble because of the difficulty of mounting the pitot head outside the influence of the rotor and also because of the errors that might result from the large yaw angles expected in climbing and gliding flight. The N.A.C.A. had already used a boom installation during their test programs which was copied with certain minor revisions to reduce vibration. The total head tube and the static tube were on opposite sides of the boom and free to move in pitch only. A large circular scale was provided to permit reading the fuselage angle of attack from the cockpit (Fig. 3). A selsyn transmitting system was incorporated with an indicator in the cockpit. The air-speed calibration was first checked over a measured course, and the results of the ship's indicator and the boom indicator were close. These results were later checked by a pacing aircraft. Then a check was made of the boom indicator against the ship's indicator in climbing flight and in autorotation. Below 30 m.p.h., the differences in calibration between level flight and climb or autorotation are great. Nevertheless, calibration from 10 to 30 m.p.h. is considered necessary because of various industrial uses of the helicopter involving level flight in this speed range.

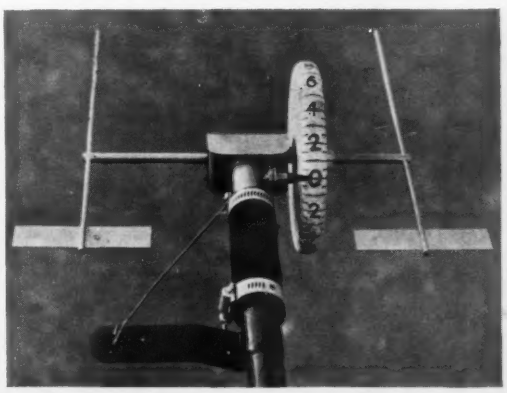
Carbon Monoxide.—The problem of providing adequate ventilation along with adequate protection from CO is not an easy one. Compliance with the requirement of a maximum allowable concentration of 0.005 per cent has now been interpreted to require only hovering into the wind, together with a warning in the manual against protracted hovering tail to the wind.

Ground Handling.—The only special problems involved here are the necessary checks for ground resonance and the determination of the maximum landing and taxiing speed from the standpoint of wheel shimmy and general operational safety. In the case of the YR-4B, the safe taxi speed was definitely limited depending on the smoothness of the take-off surface, since the c.g. was only a short distance aft of the main wheels and any overcontrol or unevenness in the take-off surface would cause the fuselage to rock forward on the nose skids. General maneuverability tests on the ground, involving quick stops and abrupt turns to demonstrate a satisfactory degree of controllability, were considered to be satisfactory substitutes for the wheel brakes. However, subsequent experience indicates the desirability of requiring wheel brakes on all helicopters to take care of power-off landings, particularly on sloping ground.

Autorotational Landing.—The requirement of the ability to make safe autorotative landing is the only specific requirement in the flight section of the present regulations. With the present disc loading of 2 to 3 lbs. per sq. ft., it is desirable to make all autorotational landings with some forward speed rather than attempt to flare to zero air speed before touch-down.

Stick Position and Blade Stall.—In approaching the general problem of stability and control and the effects of c.g. and rotor speed thereon, it was decided to plot stick position, and also obtain some idea of stick vibration from a fatigue standpoint, over a range of the above variables. Figs. 4 and 5 are typical records of stick position. There are several interesting facts

FIG. 3. Fuselage angle-of-attack indicator.



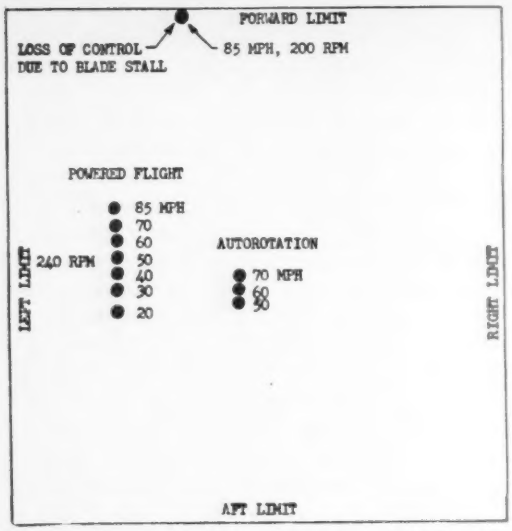
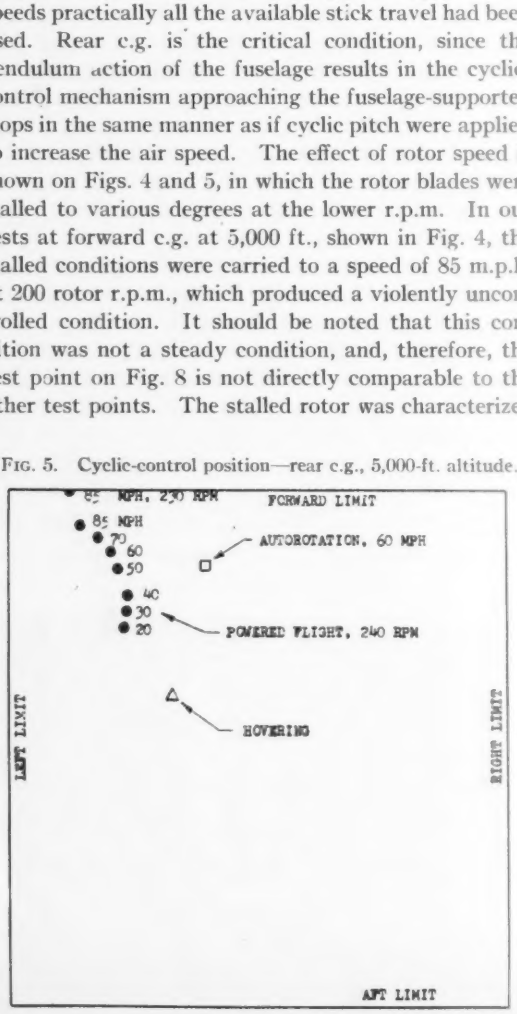


FIG. 4. Cyclic-control position—forward c.g., 5,000-ft. altitude.

brought out by examination of these plots. The stick position is shown to be extremely sensitive to c.g., and it should be noted that at rear c.g. and high forward speeds practically all the available stick travel had been used. Rear c.g. is the critical condition, since the pendulum action of the fuselage results in the cyclic-control mechanism approaching the fuselage-supported stops in the same manner as if cyclic pitch were applied to increase the air speed. The effect of rotor speed is shown on Figs. 4 and 5, in which the rotor blades were stalled to various degrees at the lower r.p.m. In our tests at forward c.g. at 5,000 ft., shown in Fig. 4, the stalled conditions were carried to a speed of 85 m.p.h. at 200 rotor r.p.m., which produced a violently uncontrolled condition. It should be noted that this condition was not a steady condition, and, therefore, the test point on Fig. 8 is not directly comparable to the other test points. The stalled rotor was characterized

FIG. 5. Cyclic-control position—rear c.g., 5,000-ft. altitude.



by severe vibration of the entire helicopter, particularly of the cyclic-pitch control, and a strong positive pitching tendency. Recovery was made from an approximately 85° nose-high attitude with full forward cyclic-pitch control and full right rudder. This action, combined with the drop-off in speed, made recovery possible. It is estimated that roughly 30 to 35 per cent of the rotor disc was stalled. These tests, although not carried to completion, indicated the necessity of carefully establishing c.g. limits and forward-speed and rotor-speed limits to provide adequate margins of control for maneuvering in gusts.

The procedure used to determine the never-exceed speeds, r.p.m.'s, and c.g.'s to preclude encountering conditions just discussed is as follows:

From the stick-position plots at forward c.g., similar to those shown in Figs. 4, 5, and 6, plots of speed versus r.p.m., at which undesirable roughness is indicated, are made for several altitudes. The resulting plot is shown in Fig. 7a. From Fig. 7a, a cross plot of speed versus altitude for maximum permissible r.p.m. is made as shown in Fig. 7b. To prevent operation at speed-r.p.m. combinations where stalling results in roughness, the never-exceed speed was determined by taking 0.9 of the speed at which roughness was encountered at maximum r.p.m. Variation of minimum permissible r.p.m. with altitude is then determined by entering Fig. 7a at the never-exceed speed and selecting the r.p.m. at which roughness occurs for the appropriate altitude. These r.p.m.'s are then plotted against altitude as shown in Fig. 7c.

In cases where limitation on forward stick movement prevents attainment, at rear c.g., of blade stalling on the retreating blade, speed and r.p.m. limits that allow reserve forward stick movement for use in emergency must be established. This was done in one case by drawing a line at constant speed, as per the short dashed line on Fig. 7b, at 0.9 of the maximum obtainable speed with full control deflection. Full control deflection must permit attainment of 1.11 times the never-exceed speed at the highest altitude of the applicable range. With this new speed limitation, it is, of course, then necessary to re-enter the speed-r.p.m. roughness plot, Fig. 7a, to determine the appropriate minimum permissible r.p.m., as shown by the dashed line of Fig. 7c. It is evident that this same procedure also could be used in a case where the permissible r.p.m. range was impracticably small, and it is considered necessary or desirable to extend it with some sacrifice in speed. Adequate controllability margins must, however, still be maintained.

FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS

Performance

Take-off.—To date we have requested the determination of the distance to clear a 50-ft. point at a speed approaching the best rate-of-climb speed. To provide take-off data up to 7,000 ft., altitude take-offs may be simulated at sea level under part-throttle conditions.

The power used at the test altitude for the simulation of any particular density altitude may be obtained roughly from a knowledge of power required for level flight at the test altitude and at the desired climb speed. This power is assumed to give performance equal to that obtained by using take-off power at the ceiling of the rotorcraft. Then, knowing the take-off power setting for sea level and for ceiling, the ground runs (or the complete take-off to 50 ft.) may be made at throttle settings selected from the power curve drawn between those two points. If only the ground-run portions are obtained at various throttle settings, the air-run portions can be pieced on (conservatively, because of ground effect) by using the standard climb data. Corrections for wind, temperature, and density are made in a manner similar to that for conventional aircraft.

Climb.—Climbs at best rate-of-climb speed are obtained and corrected to standard conditions in essentially the same manner as for conventional aircraft. Vertical-climb performance has, however, caused some difficulty. Only slight departures in air speed from zero can result in appreciable reductions in power required for level flight and large percentagewise increases in excess horsepower for climbing.

It has been our desire to obtain plots of density altitude versus time for vertical climbs in the same manner as for airplanes, but to date the difficulty of maintaining horizontal air speed close to zero has often made it necessary to obtain, in flight, the power required to hover, and then, by use of theoretical methods involving estimations of induced power and profile power, vertical-climb rates are calculated. Various methods of assuring vertical flight at $V = 0$ are being developed. One method that the British have used with satisfaction consists simply of weight hung on a long rope suspended beneath the fuselage; bowing of the rope indicates departure from zero air speed.

In addition to the determination of vertical climb rated out of the ground effect, hovering ceiling in the ground effect is obtained to provide pilots with information needed in case vertical take-off is necessary at altitudes above the out-of-ground-effect vertical-climb ceiling. This will allow a pilot to climb a few feet off the ground and then make an acceleration to the best rate-of-climb speed above surfaces unsuited for ground operation.

Landing.—To provide a helicopter pilot with information that will assist him in making a landing in case of power failure, the distance required to land over a 50-ft. obstacle and come to a stop is obtained by use of camera equipment. This distance has been termed the autorotative landing distance. Speed through the 50-ft. point is kept as close to the speed for lowest rate of descent as is compatible with other requirements. For example, consideration must be given to maintenance of rotor energy to permit flaring. Descent rates of the order of 2,000 ft. per min. or more are obtained in autorotation at zero forward speed, dropping off to something of the order of 800 or 900 ft. per min. at the best rate-of-descent speed and then rising again to values of the order of those obtained at zero speed. Correcting the test data to standard conditions is done in the same manner as for airplanes.

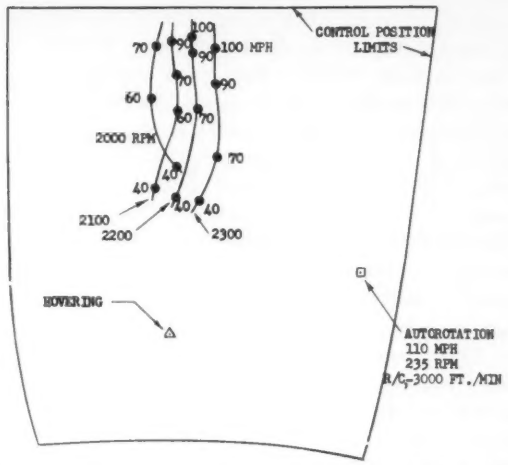
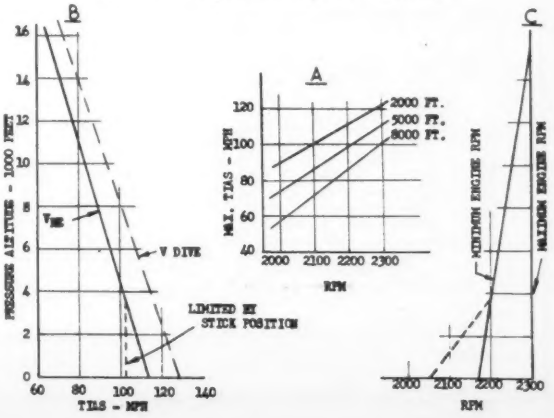


FIG. 6. Cyclic-control position—forward c.g., 5,000-ft. altitude.

Stability and Control.—Lateral control tests have consisted of checking to see that there is sufficient control to produce proper degree of bank in a turn and of preventing uncontrolled rolling during any desired maneuver in pitch. For the conventional single-rotor helicopter with rotor rotation clockwise as seen by the pilot, range of lateral cyclic control must be sufficient to the left to balance the side force produced by the antitorque rotor and to the right to permit straight flight in autorotation where no torque compensation is required. This problem is of no little consequence when laterally asymmetric loadings are considered. An additional longitudinal-control difficulty is also incurred, since a decrease in longitudinal-control range is found as the stick is moved laterally from center. Generally speaking, lateral control power has been no problem; in fact, the lateral control usually appears undesirably sensitive because of the low moment of inertia and low damping about the X-axis. As an indication of the amount of directional control available, we require that the maximum wind, in which a

FIG. 7. Air-speed and r.p.m. limitations.



heading 90° to wind can be maintained, be determined for presentation in the *Rotorcraft Flight Manual.*

Although no stability tests have been set up, it is believed that the art has progressed sufficiently to warrant serious consideration for restricting the amount of stick-fixed undamped, long-period oscillation which is found in forward flight and is similar to the phugoid found in airplanes. During these oscillations in a helicopter, changes in air speed and rotor angle of attack are found. The relation between stick-fixed angle-of-attack stability and stability with respect to speed is fixed in an airplane, since speed and angle of attack are mutually dependent for unaccelerated flight. This does not appear to be true for a helicopter. A stable variation of stick position does not assure desired stick-fixed stability characteristics, because the conventional rotor is unstable with respect to angle of attack even though it may be stable with respect to speed. Some discussion of this problem and its solution can be found in *N.A.C.A. Technical Note No. 1799.* In the case of a gust that increases the rotor angle of attack, the natural instability of a conventional rotor will cause a divergence that may lead to an uncontrolled attitude as the result of the delay in helicopter response to a cyclic control movement. High speed and rear c.g. aggravate this condition, since the cyclic control is already far forward and the least reserve is available to produce nose-down pitch.

A particularly interesting phase of the control problem, at least from the theoretical standpoint, is the condition called the vortex-ring state encountered mainly in vertical descent using part power. In the hovering condition, the flow is downward through the rotor, and, as the descent rate increases, the flow rate down through the rotor decreases. With sufficient increase in descent rate, the flow reverses, and in vertical autorotation it is flowing up through the rotor. At a descent rate of 300 to 600 ft. per min. for present designs, the general flow of air, relative to the descending rotor, is forced outward around the edge of the rotor disc. Some of this air, as it moves above the rotor, is drawn in and downward by the rotor blades. After passing through the disc, it is forced outward, and thus a large doughnut-shaped vortex system is created. Under this condition some loss of control may be encountered. The phenomenon is not well understood, and in some cases uncontrolled nose-down pitching is found which persists until forward speed is attained restoring control. Our investigations include determination of descent speeds and translational speeds at which uncontrollable conditions exist and of techniques useful in recovering with minimum loss of altitude.

In conclusion, it appears that there is a most pressing need for development of handling-qualities standards for helicopters to clarify the goals for the manufacturers and to bring order to our flight-test procedures for stability and control. The helicopter industry, nevertheless, can take great pride in its achievements along these lines during the past several years. It is gratifying to know that the N.A.C.A., as well as the services and individual manufacturers, is working on this problem at the present time.

Special I.A.S. Publications

Sherman M. Fairchild Publication Fund Papers

No.		Price
126	External Sound Levels of Aircraft—R. L. Field, T. M. Edwards, Pell Kangas, G. L. Pigman, Civil Aeronautics Administration. 52 pages; 23 illus. (Photo-offset.)	$1.00*
100	Blade Pitching Moments of a Two-Bladed Rotor—R. W. Allen, Consulting Engineer. 19 pages; 5 illus. (Ozalid.)	$1.00*
101	Introduction to Shock Wave Theory—J. G. Coffin, Kaiser Fleetwings, Inc. 106 pages; 33 work tables & charts. (July, 1947, p. 28.)† (Ozalid.)	$3.50*
102	Electrical Resistance Strain Gages Applied to Wind-Tunnel Balances—Elmer C. Lundquist, Department of Engineering, State University of Iowa. 15 pages; 7 illus. (Ozalid.)	$0.80*
104	Tensor Analysis of Aircraft Structural Vibration—Charles E. Mack, Jr., Research Engineer, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation. 66 pages; 6 illus. (April, 1947, p. 28.)† (Ozalid.)	$2.50*
105	An Evaluation of the Importance of Fatigue Phenomena in Aircraft—C. R. Strang, L. R. Jackson, L. F. McBrearty, R. V. Rhode, and R. L. Schleicher (A Round-Table Discussion). 34 pages; no illus. (Mimeographed.)	$1.10*
106	Measurement of Ambient Air Temperature in Flight—W. Lavern Howland, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. 13 pages; 5 illus. (Ozalid.)	$0.50*
164	Applications of the Theory of Free Molecule Flow to Aeronautics—Holt Ashley, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 88-page booklet; 28 tables & figures. (Photo-offset.)	$1.50*
165	Theory and Practice of Sandwich Construction in Aircraft (A Symposium). 100-page booklet; 45 illustrations. (Photo-offset.)	$2.50*
166	An Analysis of the Fluid Flow in the Spray Root and Wake Regions of Flat Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology. 68-page booklet; 14 illustrations. (Photo-offset and Multilith.)	$1.60*
167	On the Pressure Distribution for a Wedge Penetrating a Fluid Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology. 36-page booklet; 13 illustrations. (Photo-offset and Multilith.)	$1.00*
168	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 20° Deadrise Planing Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology. 54-page booklet; 38 illustrations. (Photo-offset and Multilith.)	$1.60*
169	The Discontinuous Fluid Flow Past an Immersed Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology. 42-page booklet; 5 illustrations. (Multilith.)	$1.00*
170	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 10° Deadrise Planing Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology. 52-page booklet; 39 illustrations. (Multilith.)	$1.60*
229	Wave Profile of a Vee-Planing Surface, Including Test Data on a 30° Deadrise Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology. 54-page booklet; 31 illustrations. (Multilith.)	$1.60*
244	Wetted Area and Center of Pressure of Planing Surfaces—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Institute of Technology. 47-page booklet; 20 illustrations. (Multilith.)	$1.00

* A 25% discount on these prices is allowed to Institute members. † Indicates issue of Review in which summary of paper appears.

I.A.S. Preprints

Preprints of Meeting Papers Currently Available

No.

171 Preliminary Development of a Jet-Propelled Helicopter—Roy E. Marquardt, President, Marquardt Aircraft Company.

172 The McDonnell Ram-Jet Helicopter—Charles R. Wood, Jr., Chief Helicopter Test Pilot and Manager, Helicopter Contracts, McDonnell Aircraft Corporation.

173 A Method for Improving the Inherent Stability and Control Characteristics of Helicopters—R. H. Miller, Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, M.I.T.

174 Recent Developments in Rotary-Wing Aircraft—I. I. Sikorsky, Engineering Manager, Sikorsky Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation.

175 The Pfund Sky Compass—Joseph B. Matthews, Jr., Head Navigation Branch, Airborne Equipment Division, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department.

176 A Liquid Oxygen Converter for Aircraft—W. A. Wildhack, Chief, Missile Instrumentation Section, Electronics Division, and D. S. Goalwin, National Bureau of Standards.

178 The Sperry Zero Reader—S. Kellogg, Engineering Department Head for Flight Instruments, and C. F. Fragola, Engineering Section Head for Electronic Development, Sperry Gyroscope Company.

179 Convertible Aircraft—R. S. Barnaby, Chief; S. M. Berkowitz, Project Leader; and W. H. Colcord, Assistant Chief, Aeronautics Section, The Franklin Institute.

180 Present Status of Research on Boundary-Layer Control—A. E. von Doenhoff and L. K. Loftin, Full Scale Research Division, Langley Aeronautical Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

181 Measurements in Flight of Spanwise Wing Loading—W. Lavern Howland, Flight Service Engineering Supervisor, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

182 Some Problems Concerning the Three-Dimensional Flow in Axial Turbomachines—Frank E. Marble, Instructor in Aeronautics, Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology.

183 Aerodynamic Hysteresis as a Factor in Critical Flutter Speed of Compressor Blades at Stalling Conditions—A. Mendelson, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

184 Designing for Gas Turbine Materials—M. H. Young, Chief, Materials Laboratory, Wright Aeronautical Corporation.

187 Dynamic Stability at High Speeds from Unsteady Flow Theory—I. C. Statler, Aerodynamicist, Flight Research Department, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory.

190 Two-Dimensional Jet Mixing of a Compressible Fluid—S. I. Pai, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory.

192 Some Recent Measurements in a Two-Dimensional Turbulent Channel—John Laufer, California Institute of Technology.

197 A New Approach to the Design of Metering Pins in Oleo Struts—R. M. Rosenberg, Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Washington.

204 What the Air Lines Want in Navigation Aids—Ralph S. Damon, President, American Airlines, Inc. Now, President, T.W.A.

205 Military Air Transport Service Specifications and Requirements for Cargo Aircraft—Major R. R. Hajek, Chief of Aircraft Materiel and Equipment Branch, Division of Plans and Operations, M.A.T.S.

206 Evaluation Criteria for Transport Aircraft—L. G. Kelso, R. L. McBrien, Technical Staff, and R. D. Kelly, Superintendent of Technical Development, United Air Lines, Inc.

207 Air-Borne Radar as an Air-Line Navigation Aid—M. G. Beard, Director of Flight Engineering, and R. W. Ayer, Assistant Director of Flight Engineering, American Airlines, Inc.

208 A Simplified Monitoring System for Air-Borne Electronic Devices—W. E. Fensler, Chief, Special Projects Unit, Electronic Analysis Section, Intelligence Department, Air Materiel Command.

209 Psychological Factors in the Recognition and Avoidance of the Inadvertent Stall—P. J. Rulon, Educational Research Corporation.

No.

210 The Establishment and Measurement of Critical Requirements for Safe Flight in Transport Aircraft—Thomas Gordon, Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of Chicago.

211 The Research Program of the Special Devices Center, ONR, on Human Problems in Flying—Clifford P. Seitz, Human Engineering Branch, Special Devices Center.

212 Display Problems in the Use of the Omni-Directional Range Instrument—A. C. Williams, Jr., Research Assistant Professor of Psychology, and Stanley Roscoe, University of Illinois.

213 Eye Movements of Aircraft Pilots During Instrument-Landing Approaches—Paul M. Fitts, Aero Medical Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

216 Aerodynamic Problems in Axial Compressors for Aircraft Jet Engines—R. S. Hall, General Electric Company.

217 High-Pressure Applications of the Supersonic Compressor—John W. Blanton, Fredric Flader, Inc.

218 The Choice of Pressure Ratio in Aircraft Gas Turbine Power Plants—C. Richard Soderberg, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

221 Combustion Problems in Ram-Jet Design—J. P. Longwell, Standard Oil Development Company.

222 Basic Studies on Flame Stabilization—Glenn C. Williams, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

223 Analysis of Turbojet Thrust Augmentation Cycles—Bruce T. Lundin, N.A.C.A.

224 Automatic-Control Considerations for Turbojet Engines with Tailpipe Burning—Melvin S. Feder and Richard Hood, N.A.C.A.

228 Research on Aircraft Propulsion Systems *(Wright Brothers Lecture)*—Abe Silverstein, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

230 Gust Criteria for Airplane Design—E. A. Rossman, Stress Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

231 Supersonic Tests of Conventional Control Surfaces on a Double Wedge Airfoil—Michael Pindzola, Research Engineer, Research Department, United Aircraft Corporation.

232 The Development of a Course Line Computer for the Air Navigation System—Chester Watts and Francis Gross, Radio Development Division, C.A.A.

233 Some Operational Aspects of Distance-Measuring Equipment in the Transitional Air Navigation System—J. Wesley Leas, Air Navigation Development Board, C.A.A.

234 Theoretical Lateral-Stability Derivatives for Wings at Supersonic Speeds—Arthur L. Jones, Ames Aeronautical Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

235 A Summary of Flight Load Data Recorded in Tactical and Training Operations During the Period of World War II—Lawrence B. Reynolds, Engineering Division, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

236 Analysis and Design of Stiffened Shear Webs—Paul H. Denke, Structures Engineer, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

237 Predictions of Supersonic Airplane Performance—Harold Luskin, Aerodynamics Research Engineer, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

238 Design and Development of the Lockheed P2V Neptune—J. B. Wassall, Chief Production Development Engineer, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

239 Air-Line Operating Experiences with the Instrument Landing System—E. A. Post, Superintendent, Navigational Aids, United Air Lines, Inc.

240 The Operation of the VHF Omni-Range in the Transition System—Francis Moseley, Collins Radio Company.

241 Investigation of Lateral Dynamic Stability in the XB-47 Airplane—Roland J. White, Boeing Airplane Company.

242 The Calculation of Supersonic Downwash, Using Line Vortex Theory—Harold Mirels and Rudolf Haefeli, Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, N.A.C.A.

243 Integrally Stiffened Structures—Paul Sandorff and G. W. Papen, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

(Preprints of papers listed above are 35 cents each to I.A.S. members, 75 cents each to nonmembers including postage.)

Preprints should be ordered by number from:

Preprint Department, Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences

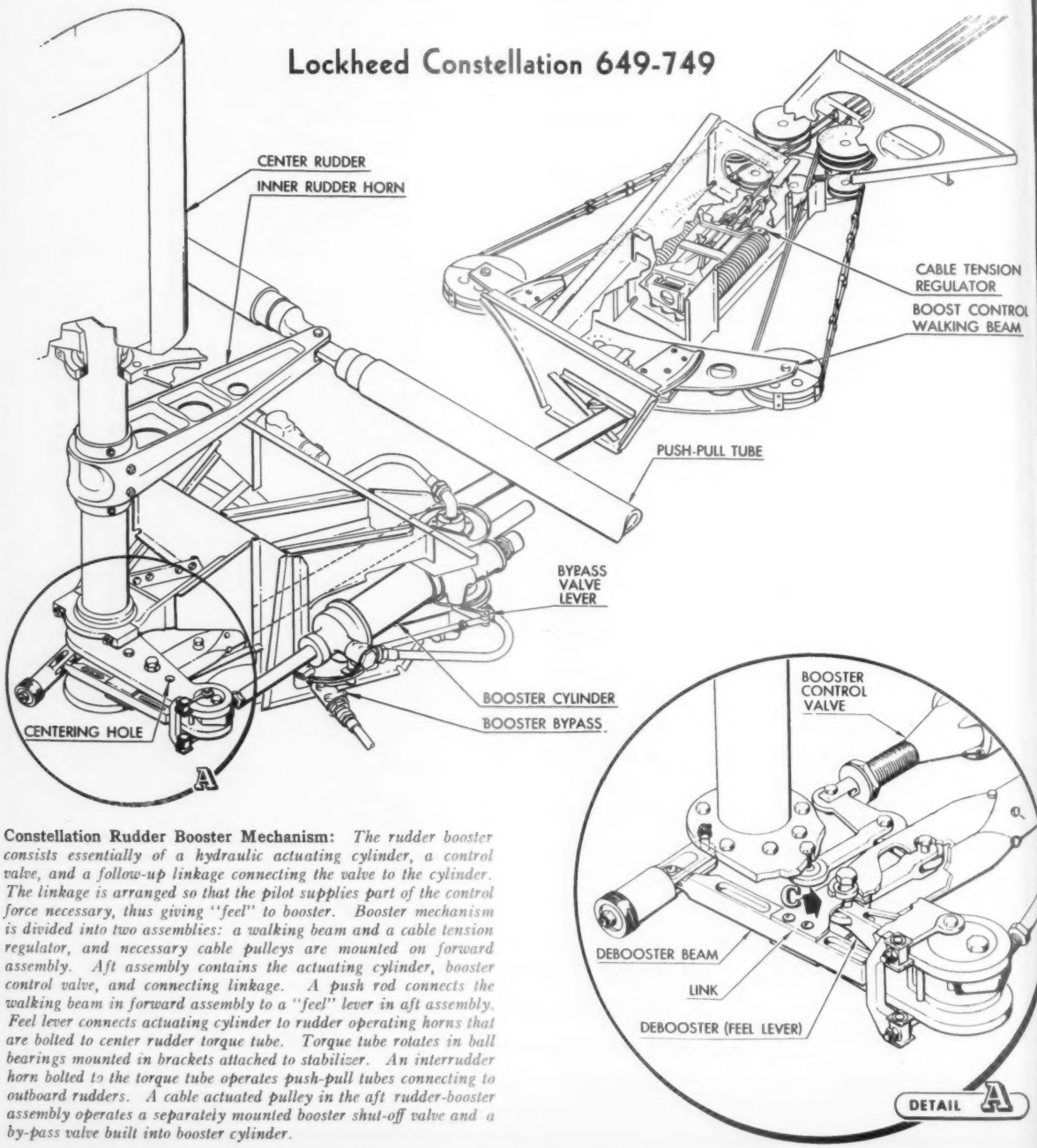
2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Design Trends

Rudder Control Systems

WITH DEVELOPMENT of large aircraft and high speeds, flight-control problems have increased to the point where manual control no longer can be used alone. Were the problems purely mechanical, the engineering solutions would be relatively simple by means of electrically or hydraulically operated systems. Complicating the whole matter, however, is a human factor, requiring engineers to incorporate "feel" into flight controls so that pilots retain the illusion, if not the actuality, of manual control of flight. Here, two methods, both employing hydraulic boost, are described, showing the Lockheed and Boeing approach.

Lockheed Constellation 649-749



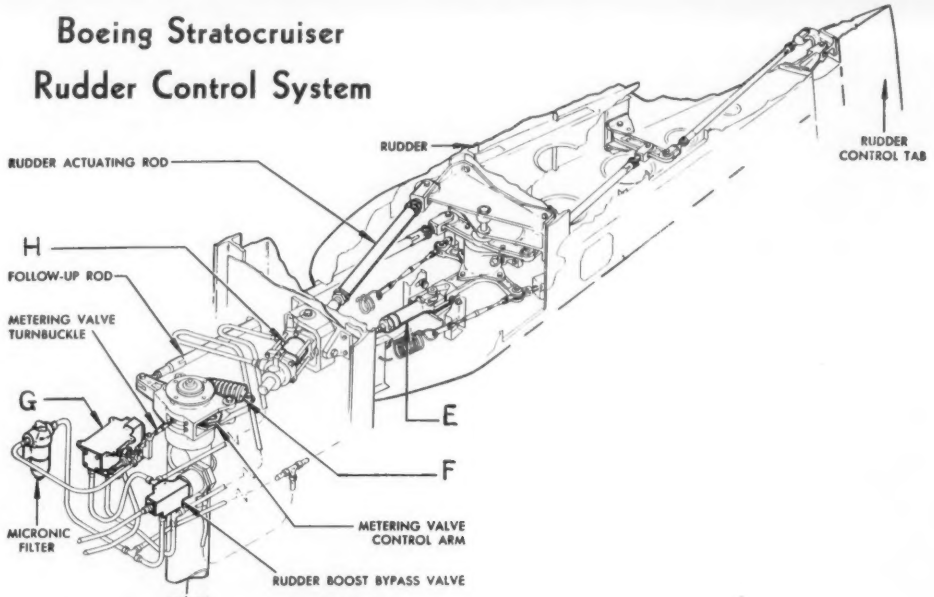
Constellation Rudder Booster Mechanism: *The rudder booster consists essentially of a hydraulic actuating cylinder, a control valve, and a follow-up linkage connecting the valve to the cylinder. The linkage is arranged so that the pilot supplies part of the control force necessary, thus giving "feel" to booster. Booster mechanism is divided into two assemblies: a walking beam and a cable tension regulator, and necessary cable pulleys are mounted on forward assembly. Aft assembly contains the actuating cylinder, booster control valve, and connecting linkage. A push rod connects the walking beam in forward assembly to a "feel" lever in aft assembly. Feel lever connects actuating cylinder to rudder operating horns that are bolted to center rudder torque tube. Torque tube rotates in ball bearings mounted in brackets attached to stabilizer. An interrudder horn bolted to the torque tube operates push-pull tubes connecting to outboard rudders. A cable actuated pulley in the aft rudder-booster assembly operates a separately mounted booster shut-off valve and a by-pass valve built into booster cylinder.*

TENSION
TOR
CONTROL
G BEAM

tor, re-
s so that
control of
oost, are

Boeing Stratocruiser
Rudder Control System

Manual Control System: *The integrated hydraulic system of the Stratocruiser is of simple design to insure maximum efficiency and low maintenance time. As in the Constellation, two methods of control are used in the Stratocruiser: the manual system through a trim tab acting as a servo tab, and hydraulic boost. Through the manual system the pilot can handle all normal conditions while the hydraulic boost assists him in maintaining desired directional stability with one or more engines inoperative. In the manual system, the rudder control quadrant (A) is mounted on a beam assembly that consists of two arms to which two parallel "feel" springs (B) are mounted. The springs also are attached to the quadrant by cables (C) but on a smaller diameter and, in effect, preload the rudder cable system. This preload amounts to "feel" at the pilot's and copilot's pedals and is present at all times whether the controls are operating with hydraulic boost or through the tab. In order to permit trim-tab directional correction without at anytime distorting the "feel," Boeing engineers have incorporated the trimtab control into the rudder beam assembly, to which are attached the quadrant and the rudder trim gear box (D).*



Hydraulic Boost: *When the hydraulic boost is on, the manual control tab is locked in neutral by the hydraulically operated tab lock (E). At the same time, the hydraulically operated arm lock (F) disengages, allowing the metering valve (G) to function. Any movement of the rudder pedals then actuates the metering valve, which controls hydraulic pressure to the rudder boost cylinder (H), which in turn moves the rudder. The hydraulic pressure is supplied to the boost unit from the airplane hydraulic system. Rudder boost employs its own accumulator, thus making instantaneous pressure available to the boost system at all times. In emergency, or if manual control is desired, the pilot may shut off the boost system by means of an electrical shutoff valve. A by-pass valve held closed by system pressure will open if the pressure falls below 900 lbs. per sq. in., permitting the fluid to exit freely from the boost cylinder and eliminating fluid drag during manual operation. When by-pass valve is open, the emergency rudder arm lock engages metering-valve lever arm, and the tab lock cylinder releases the tab.*

How to keep a bubble from bursting

HIGH-FLYING planes were having trouble with the seals on their bubble-type canopies. These inflatable rubber seals couldn't take the low temperatures and effects of pressure at high altitudes. They blew out, bursting the bubble at its "seams".

B. F. Goodrich engineers tackled the problem, came up with a new idea for the McDonnell Banshee. They took knitted fabric, rubber-coated inside and out, and cured it to a soft rubber, channel base. Under pressure, this rubberized fabric (slack before inflation) increases the size of the seal many times, with almost *no stretching* of the rubber.

As a result, it's like blowing up a paper bag instead of a balloon. The new seal inflates easier, with lower, safer pressures. Even at *minus* 65° F. less pressure is required by the new seal than at *room* temperatures by the old-type seals!

What's more, the B. F. Goodrich inflatable seal fits complex curves. It's more adaptable, tougher, more damage-resistant. Sealing and unsealing action is faster. Sliding wear and scuffing are minimized.

This new BFG seal has proved so superior that several planes besides the Banshee have adopted it as standard. In each case, it is tailored to the design.

If you have a sealing problem—in canopies, movable walls, wind-tunnel doors or other projects—get the help of B. F. Goodrich engineers now. Write to *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Aeronautical Division, Akron, Ohio.*

B.F.Goodrich

FIRST IN RUBBER

Aeronautical Reviews

A Guide to the Current Literature of Aeronautical Research and Engineering

I. PERIODICALS AND REPORTS

The abstracts are classified according to the Standard Aeronautical Indexing System. Numbers in parentheses indicate the position of the Division Headings in the numerical arrangement. Headings marked by an asterisk have not yet been established by the S.A.I.S.

Aerodynamics (2)
- Aerodynamic Loads ... 42
- Boundary Layer ... 42
- Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory ... 42
- Internal Flow ... 43
- Parasitic Components & Interference ... 43
- Thermo-Aerodynamics ... 44
- Wings & Airfoils ... 44

Air Transportation (41) ... 47

Airplane Design & Description (10)
- Airplane Descriptions ... 47
- Cockpit & Control Cabin ... 47
- Landing Gear ... 47
- Preliminary Design ... 49

Airports & Airways (39) ... 49

Aviation Medicine (19) ... 50

Comfortization (23) ... 53

Education & Training (38) ... 53

Electronics (3) ... 54

Engineering Practices (49) ... 54

Equipment
- Electrical (16) ... 54
- Hydraulic & Pneumatic (20) ... 54

Flight Operating Problems (31)
- High Speed Flight ... 54
- Ice Prevention & Removal ... 56
- Noise Reduction ... 56
- Piloting Technique ... 56
- Refueling in Flight ... 56
- Weather Hazards ... 56

Flight Safety & Rescue (15) ... 56

Flight Testing (13) ... 56

Fuels & Lubricants (12) ... 56

Gliders (35) ... 57

Guided Missiles (1) ... 57

Instruments
- Aircraft (9) ... 58
- Test & Measuring ... 58

Laws & Regulations (44) ... 58

Lighter-Than-Air (40) ... 60

Machine Elements (14)
- Automatic Control ... 60
- Bearings ... 60
- Fastenings ... 60
- Friction ... 60
- Gears & Cams ... 60
- Springs ... 60

Maintenance (25) ... 60

Management & Finance (45) ... 60

Materials (8)
- Metals & Alloys ... 60
- Nonmetallic Materials ... 61
- Protective Coatings ... 61

Meteorology (30) ... 61

Military Aviation (24) ... 62

Navigation (29) ... 62

Parachutes ... 62

Personal Flying (42) ... 62

Photography (26) ... 63

Power Plants ... 63
- Jet & Turbine (5) ... 63
- Reciprocating (6) ... 64
- Rocket (4) ... 64

Production (36) ... 64

Research Facilities (50) ... 66

Reference Literature (47) ... 66
- History ... 66

Rotating-Wing Aircraft (34) ... 67

Sciences, General (33)
- Chemistry ... 68
- Mathematics ... 68
- Mechanics—Vibration ... 68

Structures (7) ... 68

Thermodynamics (18) ... 69

Water-Borne Aircraft (21) ... 71

Wind Tunnels (17) ... 71

II. BOOKS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

Analytical Mechanics of Gears. Earle Buckingham ... **73**

Reviewed by Dr. Alexander Klemin, Consulting Engineer

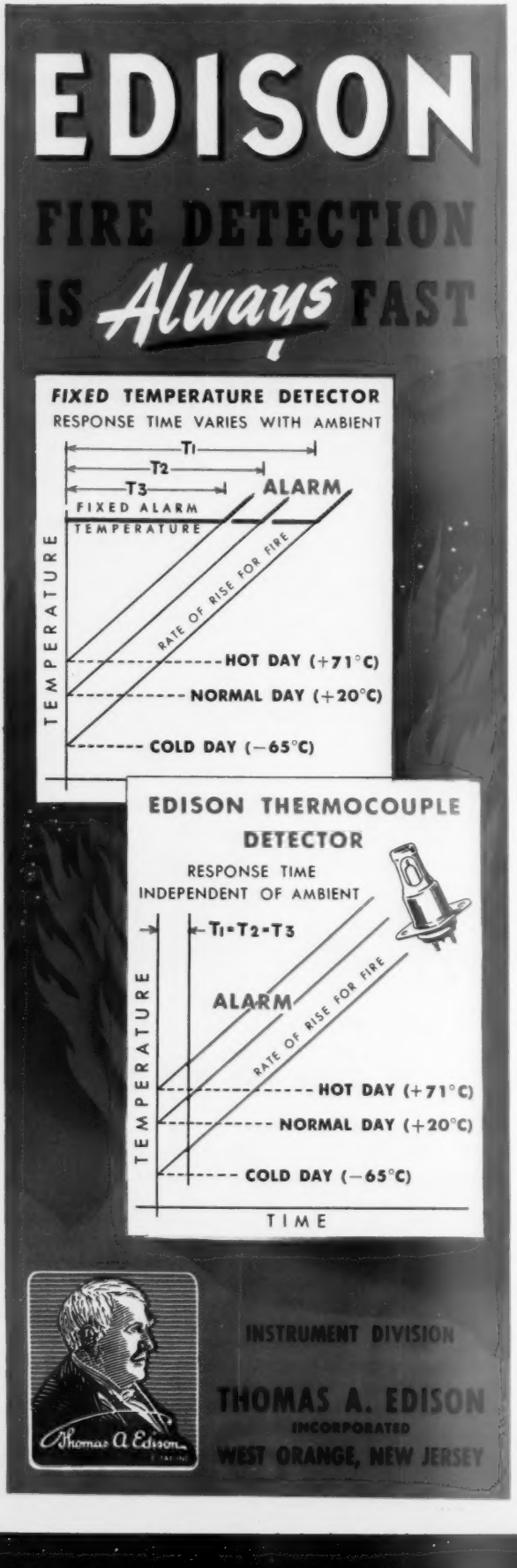
Book Notes ... **73**

Books, reports, and periodicals reviewed in this issue or in previous issues may be borrowed on 2-week loan without charge by individual or Corporate Members of the Institute in the U.S. and Canada. Members of The Paul Kollsman Lending Library who are not Members of the Institute may borrow books and, in special cases, other research material. Members of the I.A.S. may borrow also from the Engineering Societies Library through The Paul Kollsman Lending Library.

Photostatic copies of material in the Institute's libraries may be obtained at a cost of $0.25 for each 8- by 10-in. print and $0.30 for each 10- by 14-in. print, plus postage. *Microfilm copies* on 35-mm. film can be supplied at $0.05 per frame; minimum charge—$1.00, plus postage. A service charge of $0.50 per item on photostat and microfilm orders is made to nonmembers of the I.A.S.

Bibliographies on special subjects will be compiled at the rate of $2.50 per hour. *Translations* of technical literature from foreign languages may be obtained at $12 to $14 per 1,000 words, depending on the language. I.A.S. members receive a 20 per cent discount on bibliographies and translations.

Full information about library membership and facilities will be sent upon request to The Paul Kollsman Lending Library, 2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.



Aerodynamics (2)

AERODYNAMIC LOADS

The Lift Force of a Wing of Finite Span in Supersonic Flow. Falkovich. (*Prikladnaia Matematika i Mekhanika, Vol. 11, 1947, pp. 171–176.*) *U.S., Air Force, Air Materiel Command, Technical Report No. F-TS-1205-1A (GDAM A9-T-23)*, January, 1949, 12 pp., figs. 2 references.

Determination of the lift and drag coefficients of a flat trapezoidal wing in a compressible liquid at supersonic speeds by the application of the acceleration potential in the form of a potential of a double layer, as suggested by Prandtl in his theory of a wing of finite span in an incompressible liquid. Schlicting's attempted use of this method for the solution of the problem of a flat rectangular wing in a compressible liquid at supersonic speed is erroneous because his boundary condition is valid for the subsonic but not the supersonic case. As a special case, the correction of Schlicting's solution is obtained.

BOUNDARY LAYER

Interaction Between Parallel Streams of Subsonic and Supersonic Velocities. H. S. Tsien and M. Finston. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September, 1949, pp. 515–528, figs. 6 references.

Analysis of flow fields in cases where a compression wave in the supersonic stream is incident upon the subsonic boundary layer, and where outgoing compression waves are generated by a sudden change in the slope of the solid wall beyond the boundary layer. Both types of disturbances are assumed to be small to permit linearization of the differential equations. The compression disturbance of the shock is propagated upstream from the shock through the subsonic portion of the boundary layer and softening of the shock takes place. Since the distance of upstream propagation is directly proportional to the width of the subsonic layer, there is negligible softening of the shock in cases when the boundary layer is turbulent and the subsonic layer is extremely thin.

FLUID MECHANICS & AERODYNAMIC THEORY

Application of the Computational Treatment of Shock Waves and Vortex Flow to a Body Composed of a Cone and a Cylinder. W. Kai. (*Dresden, Technische Hochschule, Peenemunde Archiv*, 44/15.) *U.S., Air Force, Air Materiel Command, Technical Report No. F-TS-1207-1A (GDAM A9-T-16)*, January, 1949, 32 pp., figs.

Construction of the flow is completed in three steps. The calculation of the flow around the tip follows conical flow theory. The expansion for the left-running Mach waves that arise at the juncture of the conical nose and the cylindrical body are then constructed. Finally, the method of characteristics is used to obtain the larger flow field. Since the shock front emanating from the vertex of the body becomes curved after intersection with the first left-running Mach wave, the entropy jump at the compression shock no longer remains constant. Behind the shock, therefore, the larger flow field is treated as potential flow having vorticity. This vortex flow is treated by a simplifying transformation of the vorticity terms in the characteristic hodograph equations.

Monograph IV; Methods of Linearization in Compressible Flow. II—Hodograph Method. F. E. Ehlers. *U.S., Air Force, Technical Report No. F-TR-1180B-ND*, February, 1948, 255 pp., figs. 63 references.

A survey of the progress in the hodograph method for two-dimensional, irrotational, and compressible flows. Chapter headings include: Hodograph Equations for Incompressible Flows; Hodograph Equations for Compressible Flows; Equations of State of a Perfect Gas; Limit Lines in Compressible Flow; Hodograph Method of Chaplygin; Properties of Hypergeometric Functions; Method of Lighthill for Calculation of Compressible Flows Around Closed Bodies; Method of Tsien and Kuo for Approximating the Upper Critical Mach Number; Hodograph Method Using the Legendre Transformation; Hodograph Method of Bergman; Hodograph Method of Bers and Gelbert Using Σ-Monogenic Functions; Velocity Coefficients for Compressible Flows by Correspondence with Incompressible Flows; Transonic Flows in a Symmetrical Channel; Hodograph Method for the Linearized Equation of State. Most of the special methods are

given in sufficient detail so that the engineer need not refer to the original papers in order to apply them.

Compressibility Effects on Drag. X—Air Drag; Theoretical and Practical Data on Aerodynamic Drag. Sighard F. Hoerner. *U.S., Air Force, Technical Report No. F-TR-1188-1A (ATI No. 43187)*, May, 1949, 93 pp., figs. 67 references.

A comprehensive study of the effect of compressibility on aerodynamic drag which includes the induced, skin-friction, and pressure drag at high subsonic, transonic, and supersonic speeds and their relation to the critical Mach Number in two- and three-dimensional flows. Items in the bibliography that are available through C.A.D.O. are listed with their identification number and security classification.

Two-Dimensional Wing Theory in the Supersonic Range. H. Hönl. *(Göttingen, ZWB, Forschungsbericht Nr. 1903, January 6, 1944.) U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1238*, June, 1949, 34 pp., figs. 6 references.

The plane problem of the vibrating wing in supersonic flow is treated by the method of the acceleration potential. The results are shown to be equivalent to those obtained by Schwarz.

Compressibility Effects in Two-Phase Flow. R. F. Tangren, C. H. Dodge, and H. S. Seifert. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 637–645, figs.

A gas-water mixture, when expanded through a de Laval nozzle, acts as a compressible fluid. A general expression for the flow process in an idealized mixture is developed. The general thermo-hydrodynamic relations for flow through a de Laval nozzle are developed. The magnitude of the velocity of an energy pulse or signal through the mixture is determined and is compared with the velocity of flow. Experimental results are compared with those predicted using the equations developed.

Approximate Method for Predicting Form and Location of Detached Shock Waves Ahead of Plane or Axially Symmetric Bodies. W. E. Moeckel. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1921*, July, 1949, 32 pp., figs. 6 references.

A simple form of the continuity equation is applied to the air that crosses the sonic line between a body and its detached shock wave. The assumptions are made that the sonic line is straight and that the portion of the detached wave between its sonic points is adequately represented by an hyperbola asymptotic to the free-stream Mach lines. The method is found to predict shock location to good approximation. The drag of the portion of the body ahead of its sonic points is estimated from the momentum change of the air that crosses the sonic line. The method is also applied to the problem of predicting the relation between shock location and the spillage around the cowl of supersonic inlets.

Experimental Investigation of Moving Pressure Disturbances and Shock Waves and Correlation with One-Dimensional Unsteady-Flow Theory. Paul W. Huber, Cliff E. Fitton, Jr., and F. Delpino. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1903*, July, 1949, 65 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 8 references.

Experimental measurements and theoretical calculations are presented for nonviscous, unsteady-flow phenomena initiated in constant cross-sectional-area passages. The flow considered includes expansion zones, discontinuities in the flow, and reflections and interactions of these quantities. Agreement of experimental pressure-time measurements and Schlieren photographs with theory is very close.

Readers' Forum: On Transient Two-Dimensional Flows at Supersonic Speeds. Charles E. Watkins. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September, 1949, pp. 569, 570, figs. 4 references.

On Two-Dimensional Supersonic Flows. Stefan Bergman. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1875*, May, 1949, 49 pp., figs. 15 references.

The hodograph method for generating flow patterns of two-dimensional supersonic flows. Two operators generate the patterns from differentiable functions of one real variable. The first operator is obtained by using Riemann's function, the second, by means of the theory of integral operators. The essential feature of this method is that the equations are linear and that the principle of superposition, therefore, holds.

Vychislenie Gidrodinamicheskikh Sil, Deistvuiushchikh na Kavitiruiushchii Kontur v Plosko-Parallel'nom Potoke (Calculation of the Hydrodynamic Forces Acting on a Cavitating Contour in Plane Parallel Flow). D. A. Efros. *U.S.S.R., Akademiia Nauk, Doklady, New Series*, Vol. 60, No. 1, 1948, pp. 29–31, fig. 5 references.

Pressure Distributions Over Bodies of Revolution for Axial Flow. M. Brand. *(Gottingen Aerodynamische Versuchsanstalt, Untersuchungen und Mitteilungen Nr. 3206, December 30, 1944.) U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 220*, April, 1947, 49 pp., figs. 2 references.

Experimental Study of Flow Past Turbine Blades. E. Eckert and K. von Vietinghoff-Scheel. *(Deutschen Luftfahrtforschung, Jahrbuch 1942, No. 6, pp. 2–10.) U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1209*, June, 1949, 29 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 7 references.

Investigation with the Mach-Zehnder interferometer to measure pressure distributions over the turbine blade-grid and the torque exerted by the flow on the rotor in order to find a blade form from which the boundary layer will not separate with high annular spacing ratios.

On the Size of Gas Bubbles and Droplets in Liquids. Siegfried Halberstadt and Paul H. Prausnitz. *(Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie, Vol. 43, 1930.) U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 108*, March, 1943, 19 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 26 references. (Declassified.)

The Size of Gas Bubbles in Liquids. Robert Schnurmann. *(Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Vol. 143, Nos. 5–6, September, 1929, pp. 456–474.) U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 110*, March, 1943, 18 pp., figs. 14 references. (Declassified.)

On the Size of Gas Bubbles in Liquids. Robert Schnurmann. *(Kolloid Zeitschrift, Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche und technische Kolloidchemie, Vol. 80, No. 2, August, 1937.) U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 111*, April, 1943, 6 pp., figs. 8 references. (Declassified.)

Natural Vibration and Damping of Gas Bubbles in Liquids. Erwin Meyer and Konrad Tamm. *(Akustische Zeitschrift, Vol. 4, No. 3, May, 1939.) U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 109*, April, 1943, 12 pp., illus., diagr., figs. 3 references. (Declassified.)

Experimental Determination of the Hydrodynamic Increase in Mass in Oscillating Bodies. Rolf Brähmig. *(Schiffbau, Nos. 11, 12, June 1, 15, 1940.) U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 118*, November, 1943, 22 pp., diagrs., figs. 34 references. (Declassified.)

The Determination of Pressure in Atmospheric Shock Waves Due to Blasting and the Firing of Guns. Wilhelm Schneider. *(Zeitschrift für das gesamte Schiess- und Sprengstoffwesen, August–December, 1939.) U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 102*, April, 1943, 32 pp., diagrs., figs. 9 references. (Declassified.)

INTERNAL FLOW

Hydraulic Analog of Flow Through Supersonic Nozzles. Hilbert V. Schenck, Jr. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 77, June, 1949, pp. 75–78, diagrs. 3 references. Similarities of the flow of water in diverging-converging open nozzles, and the flow of gases through supersonic nozzles.

PARASITIC COMPONENTS & INTERFERENCE

Aerodynamic Properties of Cruciform-Wing and Body Combinations at Subsonic, Transonic, and Supersonic Speeds. John R. Spreiter. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1897*, June, 1949, 32 pp., figs. 8 references.

Two theoretical methods for the investigation of the aerodynamic forces and moments exerted on pitched and yawed wing-body combinations that consist of a slender body of revolution and wings in a cruciform arrangement. One method, an extension of the slender wing-body theory of N.A.C.A. T.N. No. 1662, makes possible the determination of simple closed expressions for the load distribution, the forces, and the moments for configurations in which the wings may be of dissimilar plan form. The second method treats combinations of a body of revolution and identical wings of arbitrary aspect ratio and plan form. Results are independent of the Mach Number. It is concluded that the lift and pitching moment are independent of the angle of yaw, and the side-force and yawing moment are independent of the angle of attack. If the vertical and horizontal wings are identical, the rolling moment is zero for all angles of pitch and yaw.

Interference Between Wing and Body at Supersonic Speeds; Note on Wind-Tunnel Results and Addendum to Calculations. Carlo Ferrari. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September, 1949, pp. 542–546, figs. 2 references.

A corrected calculation of a numerical example for the pressure distribution on a rectangular wing operating in the upwash from a pointed inclined body of revolution in a supersonic stream. Wind-tunnel results confirm the corrected calculated pressures and show the drastic decrease of lift in the wing-body juncture.

Interference Between Wing and Body at Supersonic Speeds; Analysis by the Method of Characteristics. Carlo Ferrari. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 411–434, figs. 7 references.

A theoretical analysis of wing-body interference in a uniform flow field. The body is composed of a conical tip and a series of frustums of cones which extend back to join a cylindrical portion near the wing juncture. The flow over the body is irrotational even in the presence of the shock wave emanating from the nose; the body is axially symmetric and unyawed, although the angle of attack and the wing incidences are arbitrary. The determination of the fluid motion is accomplished by using the hodograph method to derive the field corresponding to the conical nose and by applying the method of characteristics to the remaining regions.

THERMO-AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamic Heating and Convective Heat Transfer; Summary of Literature Survey. H. A. Johnson and M. W. Rubesin. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 71, No. 5, July, 1949, pp. 447–456, figs. 37 references.

The analytical and experimental information appearing in the literature for convective heat transfer at high velocities particularly emphasizes heat transfer for submerged flow over flat plates, wedges, cones, and cylinders, with a single reference to flow in pipes. The evidence presented supports as a fundamental heat-transfer relation Newton's law of cooling modified to account for the influence of frictional dissipation. A second and very important result is the evidence given to show that the heat-transfer coefficient is independent of the magnitude of the frictional-dissipation term. Data are presented for the recovery factor and heat-transfer coefficient for high-speed subsonic- and supersonic flow velocities. It should be noted, however, that heat transfer by radiation is not considered here as it would be treated in the usual manner for heat transfer without frictional dissipation.

Temperature and Velocity Profiles in the Compressible Laminar Boundary Layer with Arbitrary Distribution of Surface Temperature. R. Chapman and Morris W. Rubesin. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September, 1949, pp. 547–565, figs. 16 references.

An analysis of heat-transfer and skin-friction which permits calculations to be made that are accurate to within 5 per cent for flight conditions up to Mach Numbers near 5, and to within 2 per cent under supersonic wind-tunnel conditions up to much higher Mach Numbers. For practical application it is necessary to approximate the surface temperature distribution by a polynomial; then the only unknowns in the final equation are the coefficients of this polynomial. A brief qualitative discussion of the possible effects of the heat transfer on flow separation is given.

Supersonic Convective Heat-Transfer Correlation from Skin-Temperature Measurements on a V-2 Rocket in Flight. W. W. Fischer and R. H. Norris. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 71, No. 5, July, 1949, pp. 457–469, illus., figs. 26 references.

WINGS & AIRFOILS

Method for Calculating Wing Characteristics by Lifting-Line Theory Using Nonlinear Section Lift Data. James C. Sivells and Robert H. Neely. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 865*, 1947. 19 pp., figs. 11 references. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington. $0.20.

A method is presented for calculating wing characteristics by lifting-line theory using nonlinear section lift data. Material from various sources is combined with some original work into the single complete method described. Multhopp's systems of multipliers are employed to obtain the induced angle of attack directly from the spanwise lift distribution. Equations are developed for obtaining these multipliers for any even number of spanwise stations, and values are tabulated for ten stations along the semi-span for asymmetrical, symmetrical, and antisymmetrical lift distributions. In order to minimize the computing time and to illustrate the procedures involved, simplified computing forms containing detailed examples are given for symmetrical lift distributions. Similar forms for asymmetrical and antisymmetrical lift distributions, although not shown, can be readily constructed in the same manner as those given. The adaptation of the method for use with linear section lift data is also illustrated. This adaptation has been found to require less computing time than most existing methods. The wing characteristics calculated from general nonlinear section lift data have been found to agree much closer with experimental data in the region of maximum lift coefficient than those calculated on the assumption of linear section lift curves. The calculations are subject to the limitations of lifting-line theory and should not be expected to give accurate results for wings of low aspect ratio and large amounts of sweep.

Estimation of the Damping in Roll of Wings Through the Normal Flight Range of Lift Coefficient. Alex Goodman and Glenn H. Adair. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1924*, July, 1949, 31 pp., figs. 11 references.

Three methods have been developed for estimating the damping in roll through the normal flight range of lift coefficient for wing plan forms having various sweep angles, aspect ratios, and taper ratios.

Values of the damping in roll calculated by the three methods were compared with experimental values. The most complete method in which all known factors affecting the damping in roll were considered appeared to give the best quantitative agreement with experiment for approximately 60 per cent of the cases investigated. Another method, in which the value of the damping in roll at zero lift coefficient is modified only in accordance with variations in finite-span lift-curve slope, is almost as reliable as the most complete method. The most important factor considered in the analysis therefore appears to be the variation of the finite-span lift-curve slope.

Effect of Aspect Ratio on Undamped Torsional Oscillations of a Thin Rectangular Wing in Supersonic Flow. Charles E. Watkins. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1895*, June, 1949, 36 pp., figs. 11 references.

The velocity potential and aerodynamic-torsional-moment coefficients based on the linearized equations of motion for small disturbances are derived for a rectangular wing by means of appropriate distributions of moving sources and doublets. The aerodynamic-torsional-moment coefficient thus derived is combined with a mechanical-damping coefficient to study the effect of aspect ratio on the undamped torsional oscillations of a finite rectangular wing. Decreasing the aspect ratio of the wing is found to have a highly stabilizing effect on the undamped torsional oscillations. The results of some selected calculations are presented in the figures that illustrate this fact.

On the Installation of Jet Engine Nacelles on a Wing. Fourth Partial Report: Pressure-Distribution Measurements on a Sweptback Wing with Jet Engine Nacelle. R. Buschner. (*ZWB, Untersuchungen und Mitteilungen Nr. 3176, November 10, 1944.*) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1226*, July, 1949, 45 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 3 references.

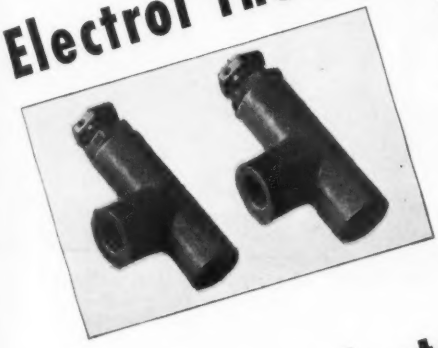
An investigation was conducted in an attempt to develop a sweptback wing-nacelle combination for which the peak pressures are as low as for a sweptback wing alone. The report includes pressure data on a swept wing-nacelle combination with no fillets, with fillets, and with nacelle underslung and supported from a strut. None of these modifications proved successful. An asymmetrical nacelle was designed so that the contour followed the streamline pattern that develops ahead of a sweptback wing. This configuration reduced the peak pressures considerably.

Boundary-Layer and Stalling Characteristics of the NACA 64A006 Airfoil Section. George B. McCullough and Donald E. Gault. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1923*, August, 1949, 24 pp., illus., figs. 3 references.

Airfoil Measurements in the DVL High-Speed Wind Tunnel (2.7-Meter Diameter). B. Gothert. (*Lilienthal-Gesellschaft für Luftfahrtforschung, Bericht 156, pp. 5–16.*) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum 1240*, June, 1949, 30 pp., figs. 7 references.

How Delta-Wing Aids High-Speed Flight; Unconventional Planform Combines Advantages of Low Aspect Ratio and Sweepback, Both Reducing Drag. Robert McLarren. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 1, July 4. 1949, pp. 21, 22, 24, 25, illus. 27 references.

Electrol Thermal Relief Valves...



Now available from Electrol are two newly developed Thermal Relief Valves, designed and built to relieve the pressures built up by thermal expansion in hydraulic systems. With the majority of their parts interchangeable, these valves conform with Military Aircraft Requirements, and are identical, except for their pressure ranges.

One valve is adjustable from 1,000 to 2,100 p.s.i., the other from 2,100 to 4,100 p.s.i. Both operate throughout their respective pressure ranges with no evidence of chatter—even when 400% of the rated flow is passing through.

and the Electrol Pressure Regulator (Unloading Valve)

Electrol's light-in-weight Pressure Regulator — or Unloading Valve — is designed and engineered to relieve power driven pumps from working pressure loads, during the time that the hydraulic system is between cut-out and cut-in range. The valve provides free flow of the hydraulic fluid at low pressure through the pump delivery line back to the reservoir, without relieving pressure from the working parts of the system. It cuts in at 1,250 p.s.i. and cuts out at 1,500 p.s.i.

The Electrol engineering staff will be glad to work with you in adapting these hydraulic devices to meet your particular installation requirements.

Better Designed Products Use Electrol Hydraulics

Electrol
INCORPORATED
KINGSTON, NEW YORK
CYLINDERS • SELECTOR VALVES • FOLLOW-UP VALVES
CHECK VALVES • RELIEF VALVES • HAND PUMPS
POWERPAKS • LANDING GEAR OLEOS • SOLENOID
VALVES • ON-OFF VALVES • SERVO CYLINDERS • TRANSFER
VALVES • CUT-OUT VALVES • SPEED CONTROL VALVES
FOR BETTER HYDRAULIC DEVICES

THE MOST SIGNIFICANT STEP FORWARD

In the History of Aircraft Ignition

BENDIX SCINTILLA

LOW TENSION IGNITION SYSTEMS

The name Bendix-Scintilla has long been synonymous with the finest in aircraft ignition equipment. The highly specialized knowledge of design, development and production techniques which earned this reputation has been compiled through more than 25 years of experience. With such a background it was only natural that Bendix-Scintilla should introduce a revolutionary improvement in this field. Scintilla engineers turned to an entirely new concept, the Low Tension System. In this way they eliminated the difficulties encountered with conventional installations right at the start, confining high voltage circuits to very short leads between the transformer coils and spark plugs.

The superior performance of this Low Tension System is ample proof that their reasoning was correct. To modernize your engines, whether they are in service or on the drawing boards—equip with Low Tension Ignition Systems by Bendix-Scintilla.

- Product of the most trusted name in aircraft ignition.
- Freedom from the troubles encountered with high voltages . . . distributor flash-over, heat, acids, oxides, moisture, condensation, corona, insulation breakdown, capacitance loading and electrical losses.
- Superior ability to fire spark plugs with low leakage resistance caused by conductive surface deposits.
- Greater freedom from radio interference.
- Reduction of as much as 65% in spark plug erosion.
- Affected less by weather or altitude.
- More easily maintained.

SCINTILLA MAGNETO DIVISION of
SIDNEY, NEW YORK
Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Air Transportation (41)

Economics of Jet Transport. James C. Floyd. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 31, 97, 98, illus.

Operating Factors and Design. Christopher Dykes. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2113, June 23, 1949, pp. 745–747, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

American Air Freight Market; Air Freight Forwarders. H. W. Ainsley. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 72, June, 1949, pp. 109, 110.

From Coffee House to Air Freight Exchange. *Air Transportation*, Vol. 14, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 8–10, 39–42, illus.

Cargo Booking; Speeding the Goods at Airways Terminal. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 73, July, 1949, pp. 155, illus.

Modern Freight Handling; New Air France Depot (Rue du Fauborg Poissonière, Paris) Slashes Time Factor. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 72, June, 1949, pp. 111, 112, illus.

The Effect of Nationalisation on Air Transport. J. W. S. Brancker. *Institute of Transport, Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4, May 1949, pp. 108–112.

Great Britain's Position in World Air Freight. Harold Seabrook-Smith. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 132, June, 1949, pp. 8–11, illus.

Navion Fleet Serves Executives; Nonscheduled Service Offers 10 Cents a Mile Travel. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 23, June, 1949, pp. 43, illus.

Aviation Scene—1903 to 1960. John K. Northrop. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 6, March, 1949, pp. 18–20, 40, 42, 44, 46, illus., diagr., figs.

Skyways' Fourth Year. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1981, May, 1949, pp. 613, 614, 615, 616, illus.

Markets for Airborne Seafoods. V. Spencer A. Larsen, William Reitz, and Katherine K. Burgum. *Air Transportation*, Vol. 14, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 14, 41, 42, illus.

Boosting Meat Shipments by Aerial Farming. Alan Hardcastle. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1987, July 8, 1949, pp. 44–46, illus.

The Weed Killers. Kenneth Koyen. *The Bee-Hive*, Vol. 24, No. 3, Summer, 1949, pp. 3, 4, illus.

South Pacific Traffic; Personal Impressions of Some Important Routes and Their Equipment. Ian H. Driscoll. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2112, June 16, 1949, pp. 705–707, illus.

Air Travel in Iceland. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1988, July 15, 1949, pp. 77–79, illus.

Transport Battles with the Sahara. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 403–406, illus., diagrs.

Airplane Design & Description (10)

AIRPLANE DESCRIPTIONS

New Pusher (Anderson Greenwood A.G.-14) Features Comfort, Vision. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 22, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 20, 42, illus.

Flexible Flyer (Boeing Stratocruiser). Frederick B. Collins. *Boeing Magazine*, Vol. 14, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 3–5, 14, 15, illus.

The Stratocruiser and the Constellation. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1989, July 22, 1949, pp. 105, 106, illus. A discussion of relative merits.

Balliol (Boulton Paul, Mk. 2) Production at Wolverhampton. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1981, May, 1949, pp. 610, 611, illus.

Balliol Progress; Pre-Production Order for Merlin-Powered Mark IIs for Service Testing at Home and Overseas. *Flight and Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 55, No. 2109, May, 1949, pp. 623, 624, illus.

Convair (Consolidated Vultee) 7002. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 428, 429, illus.

Super DC-3 (Douglas) Makes First Flight. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 2, July 11, 1949, p. 33, illus.

Hawker's Experimental Fighter (P.1052). *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1987, July 8, 1949, p. 43, illus.

New Three-Placer (Jamieson Jupiter) to Sell at $2500. Alexander McSurely. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 24, June 13, 1949, p. 39, illus.

Connie (Lockheed PO-1W) Modified for Radar Duty. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 26, June 27, 1949, p. 14, illus.

How P2V (Lockheed) Meets Patrol Objectives. John B. Wassall. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 4, July 25, 1949, pp. 20–22, 25–28, illus., diagrs.

A Heavyweight Fighter (Lockheed XF-90). A. Marthason. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1986, July 1, 1949, pp. 18–21, illus.

1949 Cessna 170. Ben Robin. *Flying*, Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 32, 33, 72, illus.

An Attractive Single-Seater (Mooney M-18L). *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1984, June 17, 1949, p. 701, illus.

Midget Mustang (North American Aviation). *Shell Aviation News*, No. 128, February, 1949, p. 21, illus.

Aero Commander Offered for Military Use. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 2, July 11, 1949, pp. 20, 21, illus.

Armstrong-Whitworth Apollo; Medium Range Transport. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 128, February, 1949, pp. 22, 23, illus.

Big Bristol Brabazon Nears Flight Stage. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 26, June 27, 1949, pp. 20–22, illus., diagr.

British Approach to 50-Ton Cargo Plane (General Aircraft, Universal). Robert McLarren. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 26, June 27, 1949, pp. 26–28, illus.

Meteoric Progress; Mark 7 (Gloster) Trainer Achieves Mach 0.85. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2114, June 30, 1949, pp. 763, 764, illus.

Forty Years Famous; A Jubilee Collection of Handley Page Aircraft from "Blue Bird" to Hermes. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2113, June 23, 1949, pp. 733–739, illus.

AVRO Produces (Shackleton) Patrol Bomber. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, p. 24, illus.

Viscount Developments; Second Prototype to be Tay-powered. *Flight*, 55, No. 2113, June 23, 1949, pp. 725, illus.

Turbine-Engined Transport Aircraft. G. R. Edwards. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 658, 659, diagr. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Aircraft Design in Brazil. William Green. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1982, June 3, 1949, pp. 634, 635, illus., diagrs. Design and performance data for aircraft and sailplanes I.P.T-O through I.P.T.-13.

Climax to the Paris Salon. *Flight and Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 55, No. 2109, May, 1949, pp. 619–621, illus.

Technical Evidence; An Appraisal of French Design-Trends. *Flight and Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 55, No. 2109, May, 1949, pp. 624, 625, illus.

Light Aircraft at Orly. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1981, May, 1949, pp. 609, illus.

Largest French Transport (SE 2010). *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, p. 24, illus.

Air Power in France; France's 1949 Aviation Show. W. F. Bradley. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 100, No. 11, June 1, 1949, pp. 24–27, 62, 64, illus., diagrs.

Some New French Aircraft. *Air World*, Vol. 2, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 25–27, illus. The Marcel Dassault 450 Ouragan, the Breguet 76 "Deux-Ponts," the Breguet 89 Mercure, and the Castel Mauboussin C.M.100.

The Aeroplanes of the XVIIIe Salon de l'Aeronautique. James Hay Stevens. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 244, June, 1949, pp. 170–178, 179, illus., diagrs.

Russian Planes Show Improvement. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 5, August 1, 1949, pp. 24, 25, illus.

Lavochkin's Eleventh; Features of Russia's Newest Piston-Engined Fighter; All-Metal Construction; Three Synchronized Guns. *Flight*, Vol. 61, No. 2116, July 14, 1949, pp. 48, 49, illus.

New Finnish Lightplane (Karhu 48). *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 23, June, 1949, pp. 38, illus.

New Aircraft from Abroad. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, p. 673, illus.

Temco TE-1 E, trainer; Turkish Air League T.H.K. 11, three-seat touring monoplane; Alaparma A.M. 10, Baldo; Avions Max Holste M.H. 52, trainer; Fokker S. 12, instructor.

COCKPIT & CONTROL CABIN

Ideal Fighter Cockpit: British Style. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 5, August 1, 1949, p. 30, illus.

LANDING GEAR

Aircraft Undercarriage Construction; Views on the Role of the Undercarriage Constructor in Aircraft Industry. Rene Lucien. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 419–422, illus., diagrs.

Critical discussion of the English, French, and American or-

EATON

Zero-Lash

Registered U. S. Patent Office

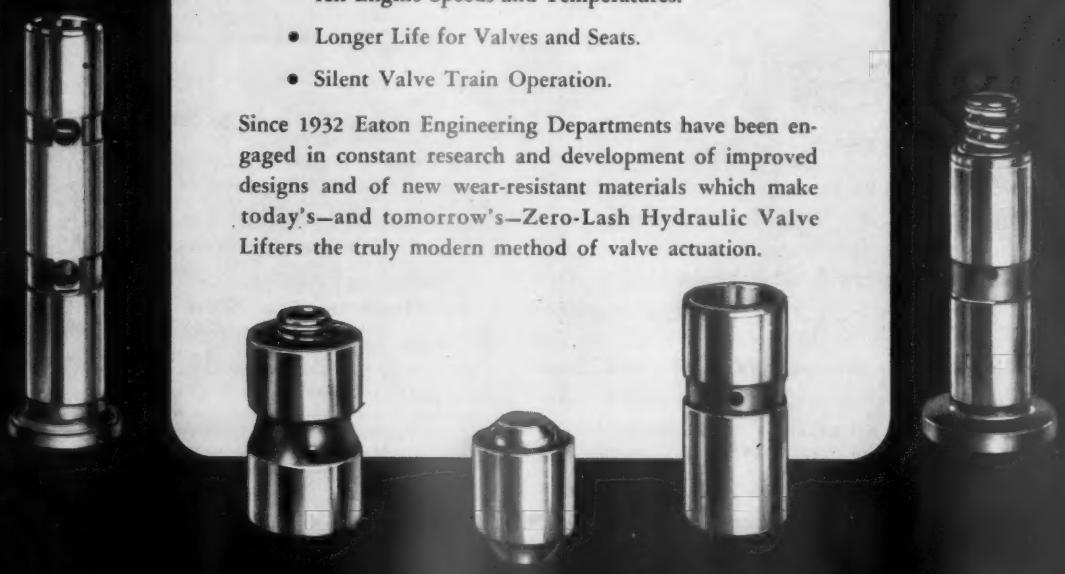
HYDRAULIC VALVE LIFTERS

The Modern Method of Valve Actuation

Millions of Zero-Lash Hydraulic Valve Lifters and Zero-Lash adjusting units—designed and developed exclusively by Eaton Manufacturing Company—have gone into leading automotive, aircraft, tractor, marine and industrial engines in the last 17 years. They have contributed:

- **Freedom from Tappet Adjustments for the Life of the Engine.**
- **Accurate Valve Timing and Perfect Seating at All Engine Speeds and Temperatures.**
- **Longer Life for Valves and Seats.**
- **Silent Valve Train Operation.**

Since 1932 Eaton Engineering Departments have been engaged in constant research and development of improved designs and of new wear-resistant materials which make today's—and tomorrow's—Zero-Lash Hydraulic Valve Lifters the truly modern method of valve actuation.



EATON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Saginaw Division

9771 French Road · Detroit 13, Michigan

PRODUCTS: SODIUM COOLED, POPPET, AND FREE VALVES • TAPPETS • HYDRAULIC VALVE LIFTERS • VALVE SEAT INSERTS • ROTOR PUMPS • MOTOR TRUCK AXLES • PERMANENT MOLD GRAY IRON CASTINGS • HEATER-DEFROSTER UNITS • SNAP RINGS • SPRINGTITES SPRING WASHERS • COLD DRAWN STEEL • STAMPINGS • LEAF AND COIL SPRINGS • DYNAMATIC DRIVES, BRAKES, DYNAMOMETERS

ganization for undercarriage construction, and the varying means of applying construction facilities to the industry.

A Method of Measuring Vertical Velocity Immediately Before Landing. A. D. Wood. *Canada, National Research Council, Aeronautical Note No. AN-3 (N/R/C.-1896, MR-3), 1949.* 10 pp., illus., figs.

Experimental evaluation of a method which employs a vertical cine-camera for photographing, during descent, a pattern of a series of parallel straight lines on a runway. The velocity is obtained from an evaluation of the photographs. Accuracy of the determination on a 95 per cent probability basis is estimated to be ±9 per cent on rolled snow and ±6 per cent on a concrete surface.

Wheel Brakes; Their Development, Design, and Use. II—Disc Brakes; Lining Materials. Maurice F. Allward. *Flight*, Vol. 61, No. 2116, July 14, 1949, pp. 52–55, illus., diagrs.

Landing-Gear Oscillations Due to Unstable Skidding Friction. J. W. Wignot and Frederic M. Hoblit. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 8, August, 1949, pp. 491–495, diagrs. 4 references.

A theoretical investigation of the unstable skidding oscillations of an airplane landing gear which may arise under service conditions. This type of oscillation arises when the coefficient of skidding friction between the tire and runway decreases with increasing skidding velocity.

We're Not Skidding. Louis Huber. *Boeing Magazine*, Vol. 19, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 3–5, 14, illus.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN

Long-Range Overseas Transport Plane of 1955. *S.A.E. Aeronautic Meeting, Los Angeles, October 6–9, 1948, Preprint.* 67 pp., figs. 12 references.

Papers delivered at panel discussion. Contents: Economics and Performance, W. W. Davies. Powerplants? Effect of Various Types, by Charles Froesch. Safety Provisions and Features Required, by Don O. Benson. What Equipment is Required, by L. R. Koepnick. Which Type of Powerplant, Jet, Turbopropeller, Reciprocating, or Compound Engine, Should be Used in the Trans-Oceanic Transport of 1955, by Robert E. Johnson. Will There be Propellers Suitable Performance-Wise and Stress-Wise for this Transport, by Louis H. Enos. What are the Most Desired Improvements in the Cockpit, by Carl M. Christenson. Auxiliary Power and its Equipment; Where Obtained, How Used, and How Integrated, W. V. Boughton. What Will be the Number, Type and Arrangement of Powerplants, by Harold W. Adams. What are the Departures from Conventional Arrangements to get the Required Performance, by A. J. Fokker. What will be the Possible Changes in the Civil Air Regulations Which will Influence this Aircraft, by Harold D. Hoekstra. What Does the 1955 Transport Look Like, by Clarence L. Johnson.

Revolutionary Refuelling Will be Demanded for Ultra-Large Aircraft; The Principal Problems Reviewed. C. G. Collins. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2112, June 16, 1949, pp. 718, 719, illus.

Operating Factors Affecting the Design of Future Civil Transport Aircraft. Christopher Dykes. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 622, 663, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Requirements for Cargo Aircraft. Raymond R. Hajek. *The Pegasus*, Vol. 14, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 1–5, 16, illus.

Aircraft Structural Weight and Design Efficiency. F. Grinsted. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 245, July, 1949, pp. 214–217, figs.

Materials and the Designer. A. E. Russell. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2113, June 23, 1949, pp. 743, 744, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

USAF Seeks Multi-Purpose Fighter Type. Robert Hotz. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 2, July 11, 1949, pp. 16, 17, illus.

Airports & Airways (39)

America's Air Navigation Program; An Appraisal of the Needs and the Benefits. D. W. Rentzel. *U.S., Civil Aeronautics Administration, Statement Before Senate Committee*, April 15, 1949, 26 pp.

CAA Plans $213 Million Airways Program; Three-Year Development Effort Will Fulfill RTCA Interim Phase Outline. Robert Hotz. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 26, June 27, 1949, pp. 12, 13.

Here's how...

to measure and record displacements from 10 to 10,000 microinches!

"Contour Analyzer" consisting of pickup head, BL-309 Amplifier and Brush Direct-Inking Oscillograph.

● The "Contour Analyzer" is an instrument designed to record small displacements from a given reference point or line. Its sensitivity is such that movements as small as 10 microinches can be readily recorded and measured on the chart of the Brush Direct Inking Oscillograph. It can be used in a great number of applications involving small displacements, static or dynamic. Typical uses are as a recording micrometer, vibration recorder, pressure and force recorder, etc. In particular, the instrument lends itself well to the measurement of errors in the contour of irregularly shaped sections.

Specifications

Displacements measurable, 10 to 10,000 microinches	
Frequency Response (overall)	Essentially uniform d-c to 100 cps
Feeler Arm Travel	.015" approximately
Feeler Arm Force	Adjustable
Minimum	approximately 1½ oz.
Amplifier Dimensions	Length, 17¼"... Width, 11"... Height, 7½"
Amplifier Power Requirements	100 watts

Write or call

THE Brush DEVELOPMENT CO.

3405 Perkins Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio, U.S.A.
MAGNETIC RECORDING DIV. ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS DIV.
INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS DIV. • CRYSTAL DIVISION

Layouts for Taxiway Lighting. Leslie C. Vipond. *Aviation Operations*, Vol. 11, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 30, 31, diagrs.

1950 Federal-Aid Airport Program; Public Law 377, 79th Congress, Chapter 251, 2nd Session. *U.S., Civil Aeronautics Administration, Airport Planning Division*, July, 1949. 62 pp.

Evaluating the Traffic Potential of Continental and Intercontinental Airports. Carl Pirath. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 422–424, diagrs.

Airways and Airport Plans. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 9, June, 1949, pp. 16, 17, 38, illus. Analysis of the program of the Australian Department of Civil Aviation.

Development of Interior Painting and Lighting for CAA Facilities. H. J. Cory Pearson and Marcus S. Gilbert. *U.S., Civil Aeronautics Administration, Technical Development Report No. 76*, March, 1949. 9 pp., illus., figs.

Airfield Fire Fighting and Rescue Equipment. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 128, February, 1949, pp. 19, 20. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Los Angeles Airport Fog Dispersal System. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 132, June, 1949, pp. 6, 7, diagr.

Kindly Lights. D. West. *Aeronautics*, Vol. 21, No. 2, July, 1949, pp. 28, 29, illus. Landing lights at the London Airport.

Every Pilot's VHF (Narco Omni-Range). Harry Graybill. *Skyways*, Vol. 8, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 20, 21, 50, illus.

A Preview of Omni-Range. *Aircraft and Airport*, Vol. 11, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 13, 14, 16, illus.

GCA—RCAF. Ronald A. Keith. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 22, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 18, 19, 47–49, illus. Description of Ground Controlled Approach at the Royal Canadian Air Force Ground Controlled Approach School, Dorval Airport.

Modern Air and Ground Instrumentation in America's Air Navigation Program. D. W. Rentzel. *Instruments*, Vol. 22, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 492, 493, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, diagrs.

Electronic Navigation Aids in the United Kingdom. John H. Battison. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 20, 21, 98, 99, illus., diagrs.

Construction of Concrete Runways at Dublin Airport. II. D. Campbell. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 72, June, 1949, pp. 125–129, illus., diagr.

Los Angeles High-Activity Airport. Carl W. Blume. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 15–17, 92, 94–96, illus.

Plans for Sydney Airport. *Modern Transport*, Vol. 61, No. 1576, June 11, 1949, p. 10, illus.

London's New Control Zone. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1986, July 1, 1949, pp. 24, 25, illus.

The New Schiphol (Amsterdam). *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1989, July 22, 1949, pp. 100, 101, illus.

Airports of the World; Oakland (California). J. Walter Frates. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 73, July, 1949, pp. 143–145, illus.

Rome At The Rubicon? Details of and Comments on International Airport Project. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 73, July, 1949, pp. 157, 158.

Airport Horticulture; Under South African Conditions. F. R. Long. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 72, June, 1949, pp. 121–124, illus.

Aviation Medicine (19)

The Relationship Between Apparent Displacement and Motion in the Oculogyral Illusion. Robert H. Brown, Henry Imus, Jorma I. Niven, and Ashton Graybiel. *Contact*, Vol. 7, No. 1, January, 1949, pp. 17–20, figs. 2 references.

Factors Influencing the Concentration of the Blood as Suggested by Foot-Arm Ratios of Hematocrit and Plasma Protein Concentration. Floyd R. Stauffer. *Contact*, Vol. 7, No. 1, January, 1949, pp. 21–29, tables. 19 references.

Forearm Blood Flow at Altitude; Method for the Frequent Estimation of Forearm Blood Flow Under Conditions of Decreased Atmospheric Pressure. D. McK. Kerslake. *Gt. Brit., Flying Personnel Research Committee, Report No. 704*, December, 1948. 9 pp., illus., figs. 5 references.

Physiological Effects of Brief Periods of Exposure to Low Temperatures. Malcolm R. Miller and Albert J. Miller. *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, Vol. 20, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 179–185, tables.

Recovery Rate from Some of the Effects of Daily Exposures to High Altitude in Rats. Paul D. Altland. *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, Vol. 20, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 187–192, figs.

Analysis of the Causes of Disqualification of 164,687 Applicants Rejected for Aviation Training. Robert E. Lyons. *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, Vol. 20, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 193–200, tables.

Study of Certain Blood Properties in Healthy Men Transferred from a Subtropic to a Subarctic Environment. Albert J. Miller. *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, Vol. 20, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 201–206, tables.

Hearing Standards in Airline Transport Pilots. W. J. Pothoven and A. Schuringa. *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, Vol. 20, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 171–178, figs.

Toxicity of Anti-Malarial Drugs on Flying Personnel. Herman I. Chinn, Carl J. Ferber, and Don D. Flickinger. *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, Vol. 20, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 161–170, 192, figs.

Some Physiological Effects Resulting from Added Resistance to Respiration. Clarence C. Cain and Arthur B. Otis. *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, Vol. 20, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 149–160, figs.

Physical Standards for Air Line Pilots. H. E. Wilson. *The Pilot*, No. 16, July, 1949, pp. 24–26.

Development of Airport Control Tower Lighting. M. S. Gilbert. *U.S., Civil Aeronautics Administration, Technical Development Report No. 82*, April, 1949. 17 pp., illus., diagrs.

The Role of the Flight Nurse in Air Evacuation. Amalia R. Lazaro. *The Military Surgeon*, Vol. 105, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 60–64, illus.

The Effect of Instrument Dial Shape on Legibility. Robert B. Sleight. (*Journal of Applied Psychology, Vol. 32, No. 2, April, 1949.*) *U.S., Navy Dept., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 166-J-33*, January 5, 1948, pp. 170–188, figs. 30 references. (Reprint.)

Relative legibility of vertical-, horizontal-, open-window-, semicircular-, and round-faced dials. With exposure speed, human subject, and dial type as variables, the tests resulted in significant error variation for dial shape alone. Percentage of error for the open-window dial was 0.5 per cent compared to the second lowest of 10.9 per cent for the round dial.

The Special Devices Used in the Pensacola Pilot Candidate Selection Research Program. Walter R. Mahler. (*The Psychological Corp., Division of Bio-Mechanics.*) *U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Device Center, Report No. 115-1-10.* 69 pp., figs.

A Method of Increasing the Maneuverability of High Speed Aircraft Within the Limits of Human Tolerance to *g* Forces. J. E. Barmach. (*The Psychological Corp., Division of Bio-Mechanics.*) *U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Device Center, Report No. 151-1-11.* 68 pp., figs.

The Effect of Ambient and Body Temperatures Upon Reaction Time. G. Forlano. (*The Psychological Corp., Division of Bio-Mechanics.*) *U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 151-1-13.* 35 pp., figs.

Academic Grades of Students in the Naval School of Pre-Flight. (*Richardson, Bellows, Henry & Co., Inc., Educational Research Project.*) *U.S. Office of Naval Research, Special Device Center, Report No. 383-1-6.* 34 pp., figs.

Construction of Three Measures for Instructor Evaluation. (*Richardson, Bellows, Henry & Co., Inc., Educational Research Project.*) *U.S. Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 383-1-5.* 47 pp.

Study Skills of Naval Aviation Students; Analysis of the Problem and Recommendations. (*Richardson, Bellows, Henry & Co., Inc., Educational Research Project.*) *U.S. Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 383-1-4.* 9 pp.

Report on Billet Analysis and Evaluation. (*Richardson, Bellows, Henry & Co., Inc., Educational Research Project.*) *U.S. Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 383-1-3.* 49 pp.

Amplifying the Instructor Training Program in the Naval Air Basic Training Command. (*Richardson, Bellows, Henry & Co. Inc., Educational Research Project.*) *U.S. Office of Naval Research Special Devices Center, Report No. 383-1-2.* 26 pp.

First Interim Report on Educational Research Project. (*Richardson, Bellows, Henry & Co., Inc., Educational Research Project.*) *U.S. Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 1, Contract No. N7onr-383.* 77 pp.

A Study of Transfer in a Motor Task with Varying Display-Control Relationships. Robert M. Gagne and Harriet Foster. (*New London, Connecticut College, Naval Medical Research*

Double your payload ... lower your costs!

DOUGLAS

Super DC-3

Only economical replacement for the DC-3

Short haul or long... passengers, mail and cargo—the new Douglas *Super DC-3* is designed to make money!

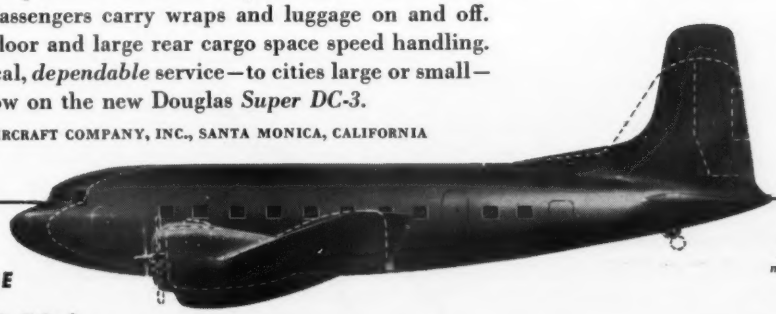
You can convert present DC-3's at a fraction of the cost of new transports—and get planes that are fast, modern, familiar and economical to operate.

The *Super DC-3* carries up to 37 passengers at 250 mph. Payload is 2800 lbs. greater and gross weight up 5800 lbs.

No loading ramp needed! Built-in steps lower for use seconds after arrival. Passengers carry wraps and luggage on and off. New up-swing door and large rear cargo space speed handling.

For economical, *dependable* service—to cities large or small—get the facts now on the new Douglas *Super DC-3*.

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY, INC., SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA



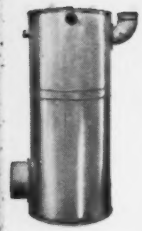
Dotted outline above shows silhouette of DC-3, more than 3 feet shorter than new Super DC-3.

LOOK AT THESE GREAT SUPER DC-3 ADVANTAGES

Payload { Super DC-3—7,800 lbs. / DC-3—5,000 lbs.

Gross Weight { Super DC-3—31,000 lbs. / DC-3—25,200 lbs.

Speed { Super DC-3—250 mph / DC-3—189 mph



S-700

S-300

S-100

S-50

S-25

V-15

6,000,000 ROUTINE* MILES

Scandinavian Airlines System, Inc.
AGENT FOR
DANISH AIR LINES DDL · NORWEGIAN AIRLINES DNL · SWEDISH INTERCONTINENTAL AIRLINES SILA
MEMBERS OF IATA

HANGAR NO. 2
N. Y. INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
JAMAICA 30, N. Y.

August 25, 1949.

Surface Combustion Corporation,
2375 Dorr Street,
Toledo 1, Ohio.

Attention: Mr. James W. Ashby,
Sales Manager.

In 1948 twelve DC-6 aircraft were delivered to the Scandinavia
Airlines System.

The heat source for the airconditioning system as well as the
anti-icing system for the wings and tail surfaces consists of
"Janitrol" Surface Combustion Heaters (300,000 BTU per hour).
Accordingly "Janitrol" heaters are used in vital systems where
dependability and safety are essential.

The aircraft of the Scandinavian Airlines System are flying to
27 countries in five continents including North and South Ameri
Thus our high-altitude aircraft during their flights are meeti
the most adverse weather conditions, such as high and low tempe
ture, high and low humidity, etc. It is a great pleasure for u
to be able to confirm that under all these conditions the "Jani
heater has been operating satisfactorily.

Our DC-6 aircraft have now averaged approximately 2,000 hours
flight time each, covering in total nearly 6,000,000 miles, and
during this time only routine inspection and maintenance has be
required.

Very truly yours,

SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINES SYSTEM, IN

I. Edengran

I. Edengran,
Supervisor of Maintenance

IE:tjb

*"Routine" is the word many airlines use to describe Janitrol heater maintenance. "Routine" because Janitrol heaters consistently establish high records of uniformly dependable operation . . . the rule rather than the exception. If you want maximum heat delivered from the smallest, lightest weight units—safely and dependably—call in your nearest Janitrol representative early in the design stage. He can help you put the heat wherever you want it—on military or commercial aircraft from the smallest to the largest.

Janitrol

AIRCRAFT AND AUTOMOTIVE HEATERS *with the whirling flam*

AIRCRAFT-AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION • SURFACE COMBUSTION CORP., TOLEDO 1,

NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 BROADWAY; KANSAS CITY, MO., 950 DIERKS BUILDING; LOS ANGELES, CALIF., 714 OLYMPIC BLVD.
CENTRAL DISTRICT OFFICE, ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION, COLUMBUS, OHIO; HEADQUARTERS, TOLEDO, OHIO

Laboratory.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 316-1-3. 29 pp., figs.

Discrete Movements Toward and Away from the Body in the Horizontal Plane. Judson S. Brown, Edward W. Wieben, and Eugenia B. Norris. *(Iowa State University, Dept. of Psychology.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Contract N5ori-57, Project 2, Report No. 6,* September, 1948, 13 pp., figs.

Compilation of experimental data on movements 2.5, 10, and 40 cm. in. length of movement. There is little difference in time between movements toward or away from the body. At lengths much shorter than 40 cm., the accuracy of inward-outward movement is comparable to that for left-right movement. The speed and the length of movement are related by a parabolic function of the form $y = ax^b$.

Positioning Reactions of Uniform Length Executed at Various Distances from the Body. Judson S. Brown and E. B. Knauft. *(Iowa State University, Dept. of Psychology.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Contract N5ori-57, Project No. 2, Report No. 4,* July, 1948, 9 pp., figs.

Compilation of experimental data on the speed and accuracy in the dark of movements of the hand through a fixed distance of 10 cm. The distance from the body at which the movement was executed had no significant effect upon the accuracy of either outward or inward movements.

Characteristics of Discrete Movements in the Horizontal Plane when Executed with One and with Two Hands. Judson S. Brown, Arthur T. Slater-Hammel, and E. A. Bilodeau. *(Iowa, State University, Dept. of Psychology.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Contract No. N5ori-57, Project No. 5, Report No. 5,* August, 1948, 14 pp.

Compilation of experimental data to determine a choice between one- and two-handed control handles. Measurements give reaction time, primary-movement time, total-movement time, secondary-movement time, and accuracy.

Training Manual for Portable Interphone Trainer, Device 8-I. G. L. Draegert, J. C. Kelly, M. W. Buck, and T. D. Hanley. *(Purdue University, Voice Science Laboratory.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 104-2-12.* 112 pp.

Voice Communication: Effect of Stress Conditions on Speaker Intelligibility. Jane S. Harris. *(Purdue University, Voice Science Laboratory.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 104-2-10.* 18 pp., tables.

Voice Communication, Effect of Stress on Talkers—A Personality Study. Jane S. Harris. *(Purdue University, Voice Science Laboratory.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 104-2-11.* 9 pp., tables.

Purdue Speech Intensity Demonstrator, Technical Report. H. W. Nordyke and G. L. Draegert. *(Purdue University, Voice Science Laboratory.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 104-2-6.* 16 pp., figs.

Voice Communication: Retention of Improved Intelligibility II. T. D. Hanley. *(Purdue University, Voice Science Laboratory.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 104-2-9.* 18 pp., tables.

Voice Communication: Intelligibility Training with Purdue Speech Intensity Demonstrator. T. D. Hanley. *(Purdue University, Voice Science Laboratory.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Report No. 104-2-8.* 19 pp., figs.

Discrimination of Small Time Intervals Between a Visual and an Auditory Signal. J. W. Gebhard and R. M. Halsey. *(The Johns Hopkins University, Psychological Laboratory, I.C.R.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Technical Report No. SDC 166-I-60.* 14 pp., figs.

Research and Development of Reading Assessor. Arthur C. Hoffman and Florence E. Gray. *(Tufts College, Institute for Applied Experimental Psychology.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Contract No. N5ori-58, Task Order No. 3, Report No. 1,* 1948, 11 pp.

Experimental determination of the relation of reading speed and eye movements to levels of reading comprehension. There is a positive correlation of comprehension with reading speed. Neither an increased number of eye fixations nor regressive movements appeared to impair comprehension.

Interim Progress Report Laboratory and Road Tests of the Portable Alertness Indicator. John L. Kennedy and Roland C. Travis. *(Tufts College, Institute for Applied Experimental Psychology.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Contract N5ori-58, Report No. 4, Task Order No. 2.* 14 pp.

Description of a first model, and preliminary validation studies by the measurement of the tension levels of an automobile driver and radar trackers.

Ranging Tracking Aiming Point Assessor Device 3-E-7. Robert M. Gottsdanker and John C. Armington. *(Tufts College, Institute for Applied Experimental Psychology.) U.S., Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Contract No. N5ori-58, Task Order No. 1, Report No. 3 (Final Report).* 30 pp.

Experimental determination of basic weaknesses of design and construction which prevented accurate measurements in a variety of problems in the operation of gunsight systems. These problems pertain to the measurement of the accuracy of gun pointing, the determination of training time, and an evaluation of training methods and devices.

Comfortization (23)

An Investigation of Aircraft Heaters. XXXI—Summary of Laboratory Testing of Several Exhaust-Gas and Air Heat Exchangers. L. M. K. Boelter, A. G. Guibert, and others. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1455,* July, 1949, 119 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 29 references.

Experimental comparison of the thermal performance and pressure-drop characteristics of parallel, cross-flow, extended-surface, and all-prime-surface exchangers. Comparison was based upon selected conditions of weight rates and temperatures to which experimental data were adjusted by calculation. Testing techniques are described, and a tabulation made of the measurement of temperature, weight rate, and pressure variables.

An Investigation of Aircraft Heaters. XXXII—Measurement of Thermal Conductivity of Air and of Exhaust Gases Between 50° and 900°F. L. M. K. Boelter and W. H. Sharp. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1912,* July, 1949, 39 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 17 references.

By means of a hot-wire method, the thermal conductivity of air was measured from air temperatures of 50° to 900°F. and the thermal conductivity of gasoline-engine exhaust gases was measured from gas temperatures of 250° to 900°F. The values obtained for air are in good agreement with other data that are available. The values for exhaust gases from an engine operating on fuel-air ratios between 0.056 to 0.085 are practically the same as those for air at the same temperature, but the richer mixtures (fuel-air ratios of 0.10 to 0.15) show increasingly larger values of thermal conductivity, the largest being approximately 30 per cent greater than that of air. The thermal conductivity data obtained are shown in graphs at the end of this report.

ABC's of Combustion Heaters. II—Combustion; Fuel Air Ratios and Contaminating Properties. *Aircraft Heating Digest,* Vol. 1, No. 2, June, 1949, pp. 1, 3, 8, fig.

Chart of Nozzle Ratings, Btu Per Hour. *Aircraft Heating Digest,* Vol. 1, No. 2, June, 1949, p. 6, fig.

The "What If" Board; An Operating Mockup of a Typical Aircraft Heating System with Controls and Component Parts. *Aircraft Heating Digest,* Vol. 1, No. 2, June, 1949, pp. 4, 5, illus., diagrs.

Passenger Seat Design. Douglas O'Neal. *Aero Digest,* Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 38, 39, 102–104, illus.

Oxygen Converter (N.B.S.) Saves Space, Weight. *Aviation Week,* Vol. 50, No. 24, June 13, 1949, pp. 29, 30, illus.

Education & Training (38)

Training the Brains Trust. Stanley Brogden. *Aircraft,* Vol. 27, No. 8, May, 1949, pp. 17–19, 32, illus. Training in aeronautical engineering offered in Australia at the Technical Colleges of Melbourne and Sidney, and Sidney University.

Copycat Radar Scans 20 Miles in 8 Inches; Sound Waves Bouncing in Water Tank Give Blind-Bomber Trainees Realistic Scope Pictures from Plastic Maps. Andrew R. Boone. *Popular Science Monthly,* Vol. 155, No. 2, August, 1949, pp. 141–145, illus., diagrs.

Push-Botton Instructor; Psychology and a Buzzer Combine to Cut Flight Training Time. Blaine Stubblefield. *Flying,* Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 42, 73, illus.

For Aeronautical Engineers-to-be. *The Aeroplane,* Vol. 77, No. 1986, July 1, 1949, p. 15, illus. The De Havilland Aeronautical Technical School.

University of Illinois; Institute of Aviation. Leslie A. Bryan. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 128, February, 1949, pp. 10, 11, illus.

Tradesmen for the Industry; Both Airline Operators and Aircraft Manufacturers in Australia Have to Train Their Own Tradesmen. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 6, March, 1949, pp. 26, 28, 38, illus.

Airline Pilot Training. Stanley Brogden. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 7, April, 1949, pp. 15–17, 42, illus.

Electronics (3)

The Relative Merits of Presentation of Bearings by Aural-Null and Twin-Channel Cathode-Ray Direction-Finders. S. De Walden and J. C. Swallow. *Institution of Electrical Engineers, (London) Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 96, No. 42, July, 1949, pp. 307–320, figs. 12 references.

The relative merit of the display of radio bearings and sense by aural-null and twin-channel cathode-ray goniometers has been examined as a function of various characteristics of the signal. The visual method of bearing display has been shown to be superior in nearly all respects except for its relative ineffectiveness in operating at very low signal/noise ratios. It has been shown quantitatively that this disadvantage is slight and could be overcome by a suitable narrowing of the receiver bandwidth. The advantage of the visual method is specially pronounced when the signal received includes an appreciable phase-quadrature component. Similar conclusions have been reached regarding the performance of the associated methods of sense display.

Direction-Finding Site Errors at Very High Frequencies. H. G. Hopkins and F. Horner. *Institution of Electrical Engineers, (London) Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 96, No. 42, July, 1949, pp. 321–332, Discussion, pp. 340–345, figs.

Measured Impedance of Vertical Antennas Over Finite Ground Planes. A. S. Meier and W. P. Summers. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 37, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 609–616, illus., figs. 5 references.

Notes on the Excitation of Electromagnetic Waves in Cylindrical Metallic Wave Guides. A. Colino. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 20, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 576, 577, figs.

Simple formulas are deduced for calculating the amplitude of modes produced in a cylindrical guide when the current's distribution is known. One example is included.

Impedance Measurements in Decimetre Wave Band. Bengt Josephson. (*Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolans, Handlingar Nr. 23 1948.*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 35 (Electrical Engineering Series, Vol. 2, No. 3), 1949.* 69 pp., figs. 20 references, Sw. Kr. 5.

On the Propagation of Waves in an Inhomogeneous Medium. I. Olof E. H. Rydbeck. (*Chalmers Tekniska Hogskolas, Handlingar Nr. 74, 1948.*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 38 (Electrical Engineering Series, Vol. 2, No. 5), 1949.* 33 pp., figs., 18 references, Sw. Kr. 3.

The Specification and Measurement of Polarization Errors in Adcock-Type Direction-Finders. W. Ross. *Institution of Electrical Engineers (London) Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 96, No. 42, July, 1949, pp. 269–277, figs. 9 references.

Scattering of Radio Waves by Metal Wires and Sheets. F. Horner. *Institution of Electrical Engineers, (London) Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 96, No. 41, May, 1949, pp. 333–340, Discussion, pp. 340–345, figs.

Thermionic Emission from Sintered Cathode of Thoria and Tungsten Mixture. H. Y. Fan. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 682–690, figs.

Theory and Applications of Trochotrons. H. Alfven, L. Lindberg, K. G. Malmfors, T. Wallmark, and E. Astrom. (*Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolans, Handlingar Nr. 22, 1948.*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 34 (Electrical Engineering Series, Vol. 2, No. 2), 1949.* 106 pp., Sw. Kr. 6.

Tropospheric Effects in Ionosphere-Supported Radio Transmission. Greenleaf W. Pickard and Karlan T. Stetson. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 37, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 596–599, figs. 8 references.

This Baby Fills a Need. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 7, April, 1949, pp. 18, 44, illus. The V.H.F. transreceiver developed by Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd. is housed in a 4-in. cube and with its power plant weighs 9¾ lbs.

Engineering Practices (49)

Programme Design for a High-Speed Automatic Calculating Machine. M. V. Wilkes. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 26, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 217–220.

Graphic Integrator and Differentiator for Ship Calculations. David L. Evans. (*Werft-Reederei-Haven, Vol. 21, November, 1937*). *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 124*, November, 1942. 6 pp., figs. (Declassified.)

An Electro-Mechanical Device for Solving Non-Linear Differential Equations. Carl A. Ludeke. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 20, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 600–607, figs.

Nomogram to Determine Parallel Axis Moment of Inertia. Herbert F. Bariffi. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 157, 159, figs.

Split Table Adds Third Dimension to Tracings. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 97, illus., diagrs. The Perspector drafting machine manufactured by Isometric Projections, Ltd., and distributed by Omerex Precision Products Corp., rotates and foreshortens lines traced by its stylus.

Ellipse-Drawing; Auxiliary Equipment for a Perspective Drawing Instrument. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July 1949, pp. 246, 247, diagrs.

Equipment

ELECTRICAL (16)

Small Power Transformers for Aircraft Electrical Equipments. Langley Morris. *Institution of Electrical Engineers (London), Proceedings, Part III, Radio and Communication Engineering*, Vol. 96, No. 42, July, 1949, pp. 279–291, illus., diagrs., figs.

The paper deals with special types of power transformers for electrical equipments. Climatic and altitude problems are examined in so far as they affect transformers. Transformer design and constructional features are presented with a view to obtaining the smallest possible transformer for a given rating. It is suggested that high-grade magnetic materials should be used for the cores and that high-temperature insulating materials, such as the silicone products, be used to replace organic insulating materials. A design for a 500-VA 1 600-c/s transformer is given in the Appendix.

Speed-Control Methods for Electric Motor Drives. Ferris L. Reed. *Machine Design*, Vol. 21, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 83–99, illus., figs.

28 Volt DC System; Centralized Control and Protection for Single or Multiple Generator Aircraft. *Jack & Heintz, Aviation Division, Engineering Data, No. 28 V/04159*, June, 1949. 7 pp., illus., diagrs.

S.B.A.C. Identification Scheme for the Standard Wiring System (For Aircraft). *The Technical Instructor*, Vol. 4, No. 5, May, 1949, pp. 10–15, figs.

The Electrical Equipment in the Saab Scandia. Artur Boke. *Saab Sonics*, No. 6, April-June, 1949, pp. 19–24, illus., diagrs.

HYDRAULIC & PNEUMATIC (20)

Sealed Contact Joints in Stationary Machine Parts. Karl Trutnovsky. (*Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift, Vol 84, No. 17, April 27, 1940.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 95*, November, 1941. 14 pp., illus., figs. 22 references. (Declassified.)

Big Future for Pneumatics in Aircraft; Hymatic Technical Manager's Views. *Airports & Air Transportation*, Vol. 4, No. 73, July, 1949, pp. 156. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Hydraulic Fitting Standards for Industrial Equipment. F. W. Robinson. *Machine Design*, Vol. 21, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 133–138, diagrs.

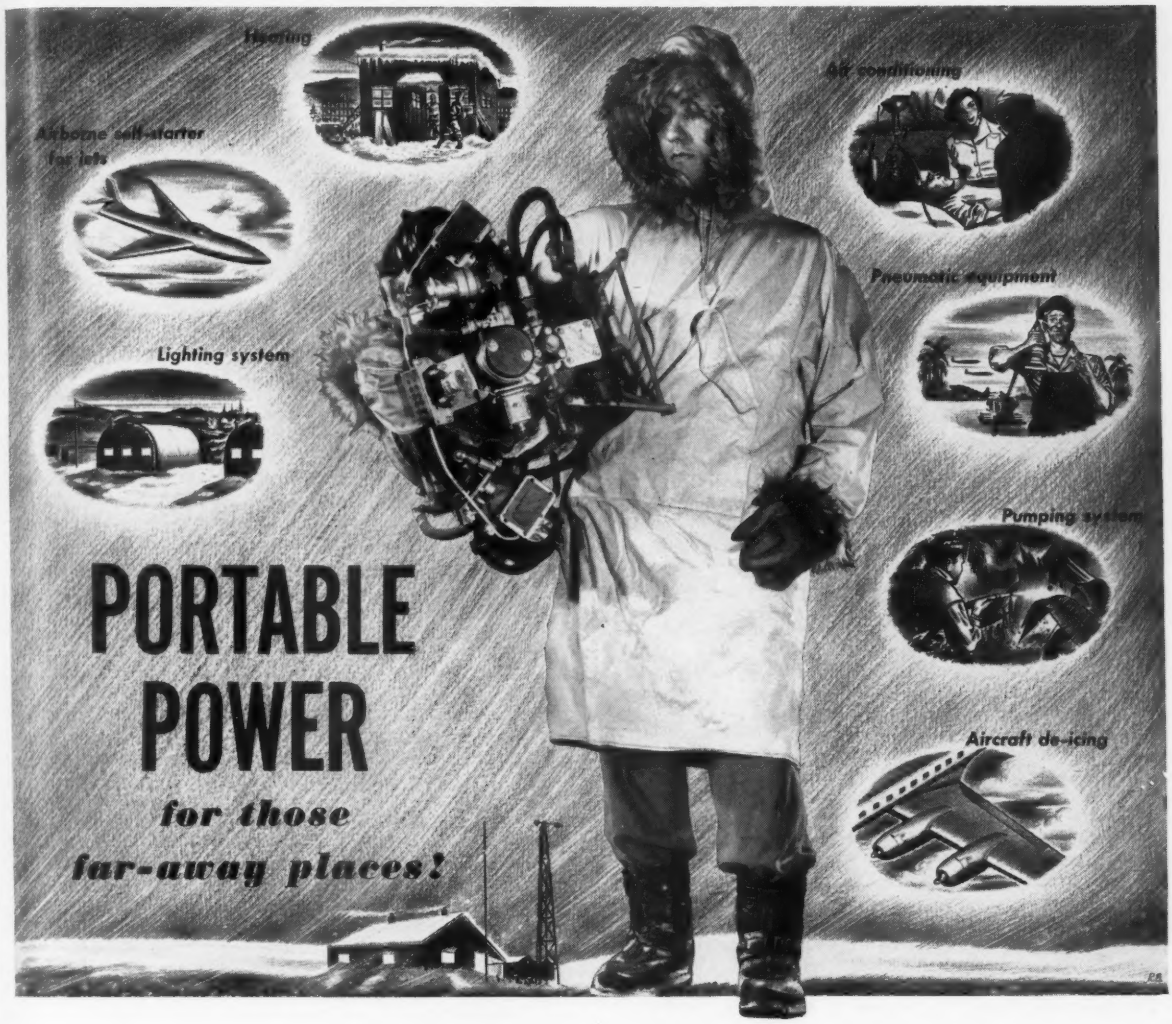
Tube Fittings; Various Designs and Methods of Sealing Available for Fluid Conveying Systems in Machines. *Machine Design*, Vol. 21, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 106–109, figs.

Developments in High Pressure Hydraulic Systems. H. G. Conway. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 128, February, 1949, pp. 14–18, diagrs., figs.

Flight Operating Problems (31)

HIGH SPEED FLIGHT

Probleme des Hochgeschwindigkeitsfluges (The Problem of



Tucked under this man's arm is an amazing new source of power

It is an 88-pound gas turbine compressor, developed by AiResearch, that's capable of providing power for any job in the 50 hp range. Lightweight enough to be taken anywhere, it needs no water for cooling... is so vibrationless that it could literally be put to work hanging on the end of a rope.

Developed for the Navy, it is the heart of a successful airborne self-starting system for jet and turboprop aircraft. The first auxiliary gas turbine of *any* type to pass gruelling 200-hour government qualification tests, it has also completed a 500-hour endurance test ... 40% of the time under full load, 40% under ¾ load, and 20% under lower loads and in starting.

As a basic pneumatic power station, this compact AiResearch turbine can solve the problem of power supply in remote places for heating, cooling, pumping, running generators or pneumatic equipment.

• Whatever your field, AiResearch engineers—designers and manufacturers of rotors operating in excess of 100,000 rpm—invite your toughest problems involving high speed wheels. Specialized experience is also available in creating compact turbines and compressors; actuators with high speed rotors; air, gas and fluid heat exchangers; air pressure, temperature and other automatic controls.

AiResearch
DIVISION OF
THE GARRETT CORPORATION

An inquiry on your company letterhead will receive prompt attention.
AiResearch Manufacturing Company
Los Angeles 45, California

High-Speed Flight). A. Geiger. *Protar*, Vol. 15, No. 5–6, May-June, 1949, pp. 53–56.

ICE PREVENTION & REMOVAL

Ice Detector. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 2, July 11, 1949, p. 21.

NOISE REDUCTION

The Effectiveness of Fillers in Double Walls Against Penetration of Air-Borne Sound. A. Jacobsen. (*Der Bauingenieur, December 5, 1939.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 99*, June, 1942, 10 pp., figs. 6 references. (Declassified.)

PILOTING TECHNIQUE

Thirty-three Handling Reports. R. G. Worcester. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 670–672, illus.

Experimental Flights for Testing of a Reactor as an Expedient for the Termination of Dangerous Spins. P. Höhler and I. von Köppen. (*ZWB, Forshungsbericht Nr. 1027, February 25, 1939.*) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1221*, July, 1949, 18 pp., figs. 1 reference.

In the Institute for Flight Mechanics of the DVL a reactor arrangement with a maximum output of 100 kg. was investigated as an expedient for the termination of dangerous spins on an airplane of the FW 56 type. The tests were meant to reproduce the influence of a disturbance of the steady spin condition by a pitching or yawing moment.

The Influence of the Application of Power During Spin Recovery of Multiengined Airplanes. P. Höhler. (*ZWB, Forschungsbericht Nr. 1536, 1942.*) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1219*, June, 1949, 7 pp., diagrs. 1 reference.

Flight test of a twin-clockwise-rotating-engined Go 150 airplane to establish an expedient technique for recovery from spin in multiengined aircraft having any combination of direction of engine rotation. For recovery from spins both left and right for any combination of direction of engine rotation, the inboard engines are to be accelerated. In all cases, the outboard engines are idle. With all engines rotating clockwise, recovery is stronger from right than left spins. With all engines rotating counterclockwise, recovery is stronger from left spins. With the combination of clockwise-rotating engines on the right and counterclockwise-rotating engines on the left, recovery is equally good from either direction of spin. With the opposite combination of engine rotation, recovery from either direction of spin is equally poor.

Debate on Relativity. *Flying*, Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 18, 19, 68–72, illus. Discussion of the relation of the velocity of head and tail air masses to the indicated air speed and the phenomenon of stall.

REFUELING IN FLIGHT

Trans-Atlantic 1953. C. H. Latimer-Needham. *The Pilot*, No. 16, July, 1949, pp. 8–14, figs. Scheduled en route refueling on long-distance commercial air routes will reduce fuel loads and permit either an increased pay load or a reduction of aircraft size for the original pay load.

WEATHER HAZARDS

Air Force Chart Helps in Thunderstorms. *U.S. Air Services*, Vol. 34, No. 6, June, 1949, p. 22, fig. Air-speed limits within which nine types of transport and cargo aircraft may be safely operated.

Flight Safety & Rescue (15)

The Aerodynamic Safety of Civil Aircraft. C. J. O. Moorhouse. *Aeronautics*, Vol. 21, No. 2, July, 1949, pp. 24–27, diagrs.

A survey of requirements recommended by the Air Registration Board in the United Kingdom, with comparable recommendations by the I.C.A.O. for take-off, rate of climb, and landing characteristics; for airworthiness and operations standards, and for temperature accountability.

Those Needless Accidents; Nine out of Every 10 Crashes Result from Showing-Off, Lack of Attention, or Flying in Bad Weather. Harland Wilson. *Flying*, Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 26, 27, 74.

Fire Safety in the Flight Operation of DC-4 Type Aircraft. Robert R. Houston. *National Fire Protection Assn., Committee on Aviation and Airport Fire Protection, Bulletin No. 36*, June, 1949, 7 pp., diagrs.

Rescued! Jerry Leichter. *The Pegasus*, Vol. 14, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 6–10, 16, illus. The mission of the Air Force Air Rescue Service and the curriculum of the Pararescue and Survival Training Unit.

Some Ideas for Increasing Air Safety Through Reducing Pilot Loads. I. Albert F. Olsen. *Aviation Operations*, Vol. 11, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 33, 34, 62.

Is It Safe to Fly? James W. Batchelor. *Skyways*, Vol. 8, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 14, 15, 44, illus.

How to Cut Crash-Fire Dangers; Inertia Switch that Operates Regular Extinguishing Equipment. Neill G. Bennett. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 25, June 20, 1949, pp. 27, 29, 30, illus., diagrs.

Flight Testing (13)

Principles of Flight Testing. VI—Level Speed Determination. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 9, June, 1949, pp. 20, 40, 41, figs.

Fuels & Lubricants (12)

Many Factors Affect Engine Octane-Number Requirements Harold J. Gibson. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 57, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 31, 32, diagr. (Extended summary of a paper: Factors Affecting Octane-Number Requirement.)

On Distillates from Fir Stumps. I—Fir Tar and Oils From Fir Tar. II—Neutral Substances Present in Fir Tar and Oils from Fir Tar. Nils Hellstrom. (*Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolans, Handlingar Nr. 21, 1948*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 33 (Chemistry Including Metallurgy Series, Vol. 1, No. 8), 1949.* 54 pp., tables, Sw. Kr. 3.50.

Octane Numbers and Antiknock Performance; the Meaning of Knock-Testing Methods. *Ethyl News*, August-September, 1949, pp. 3–7, illus., figs.

The Function of Petroleum Research in Aviation. E. L. Bass. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 132, June, 1949, pp. 14–21, diagr., figs.

Antiknock Requirements of Commercial Vehicles. J. A. Edgar, H. J. Gibson, and others. *Ethyl News*, August–September, 1949, pp. 23–27, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Nitromethane Excels as Rocket Propellant. Fritz Zwicky and Chandler C. Ross. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 57, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 22–24, diagrs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Nitromethane, a monopropellant that contains all the constituents in the proper ratio for high-explosive heat release. Its performance characteristics are comparable to those of bipropellants and its handling characteristics are superior. It is extremely shock stable, and approaches being an ideally temperature-pressure-insensitive monopropellant.

Organic Solid Rocket Monopropellants. Alfred J. Zaehringer. *Rocketscience*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1949, pp. 32–38, diagrs.

Viscosities and Densities of Lubricating Fluids From −40 to 700 F. C. M. Murphy, J. B. Romans, and W. A. Zisman. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 71, No. 5, July, 1949, pp. 561–574, figs. 30 references.

The viscosities and densities of a large group of high-boiling synthetic and petroleum fluids were investigated over a wide range of temperatures. These were selected because of their promise for use at extreme temperatures or their ability to supply fundamental data for viscometry and lubrication. The variation of density with temperature was practically linear over the range investigated. The A.S.T.M. viscosity-temperature chart, extended from −100° or 700°F. for this work, proved very satisfactory for analysis of the data obtained. Deviations from linearity at the extreme temperatures were studied and classified and nearly all could be explained on the basis of certain physical or chemical transformations shown to occur at the extreme temperatures. The linear portions of the graphs are explained qualitatively in terms of the ability of many types of linear molecules to coil as helices. Convexity at high temperatures is believed general, caused by the disappearance of the helical configuration under conditions of violent thermal agitation.

Observation of the Lubricating Oil Film Between Piston Ring and Cylinder of a Running Engine; The Effects of Lubricant Properties and Additives. R. L. Brooks and M. L. Atkin. *Australia, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Aero-*

nautical Research Report ACA-42, September, 1948, 13 pp., illus., figs. 5 references.

Empirical study of the effect of various oils and additives on the lubrication between the top piston ring and cylinder wall of a single cylinder aircraft engine. Only antiwear additives such as tri-cresyl-phosphate and oiliness agents, when used in conjunction with them, showed any effect. It is physical rather than the chemical factors that determine the breakdown of the oil film.

"UCON" Brand Fluids and Lubricants. *Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp., Booklet*, 28 pp., illus., figs. 6 references. Physical properties of polyalkylene glycols and their derivatives

A Stability Test for Additive-Motor Oils. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Technical Report No. 1359*, July, 1949, 5 pp. 1 reference.

Evaluation of lubricating oils with additives by a controlled simulation of characteristic deposits found on engine cylinder walls. In the apparatus, a controlled oil flow passes over an enclosed steel test strip that can be adjusted in slope and temperature. After a test, residual oil is flushed from the surface with precipitation naphtha. The increase in weight of the test strip is a quantitative measure of the deposit.

The Activities of the Standard Oil Development Company in Relation to Aviation. E. V. Murphree. *Air World*, Vol. 2, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 7–11, illus.

Oil Weights. W. F. Schaphorst. *Aviation Operations*, Vol. 11, No. 7, June, 1949, p. 44, diagr.

A monogram for converting cubic feet or gallons of fuels and lubricants into pounds, and vice versa. Chart can be used for ordinary and high-grade gasoline, kerosene, fuel, Diesel engine oil, and lubricating oil.

Gliders (35)

A Tailless Research Aircraft; An Account of the Structural Design, Manufacture and Flight Trials of the Tailless Glider of the National Research Council of Canada. W. J. Cox, J. N. Siddall, and T. E. Stephenson. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 244, June, 1949, pp. 184–190, illus., diagrs.

Altitude Gliding Over the Alps. I—The Meteorological Requirements and Observations. E. Klochner. *Sailplane and Glider*, Vol. 17, No. 6, June, 1949, p. 128.

Sailplane Weather. B. L. Wiggin. *Weatherwise*, Vol. 2, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 51–54, illus.

The High-Speed WLM-1. Rene Comte. *Soaring*, Vol. 13, No. 7–8, July-August, 1949, pp. 9, 13, illus., fig.

The Elfe (II, Husch). Alex Dawydoff. *Soaring*, Vol. 13, No. 7–8, July–August, 1949, p. 11, diagrs.

Guided Missiles (1)

The Laws of Motion in Space Travel. Eugen Saenger. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 416–418, diagrs.

Brief exposition of the mathematics for calculating the trajectories of an unpowered earth-satellite spaceship through a point at an altitude of 100 km. The trajectories of different conic sections will depend upon the angle and velocity of departure of the vehicle.

Operational Aspects of Guided Missiles. Howard B. Hudiburg and Richard G. Thomas. *Antiaircraft Journal*, Vol. 92, No. 3, May-June, 1949, pp. 19–21.

Supersonic Guided-Missile Progress. I—Background, and Problems of Guidance & Control. Ralph E. Gibson. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 40–44, 104, 105, illus., diagrs.

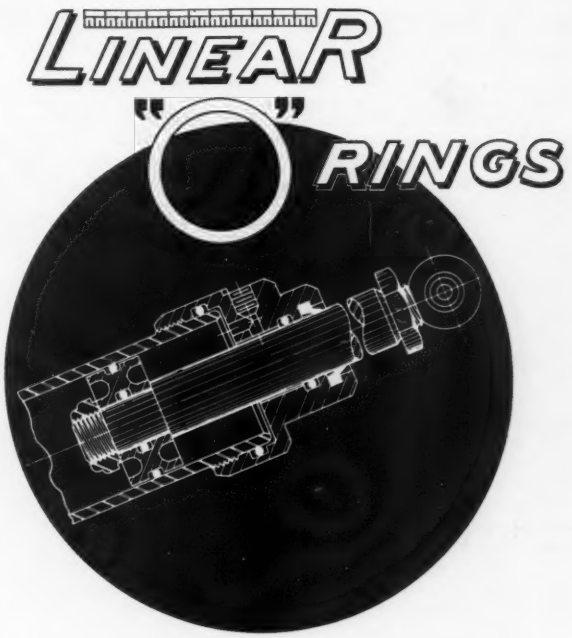
Outline of Guided Missiles. W. L. Richardson. *Ordnance*, Vol. 34, No. 175, July-August, 1949, pp. 43, 44, illus.

Measurement of the Spin of a Projectile in Flight. H. D. Warshaw. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 507–509, diagrs., figs.

The Flight of Gorgon IV; Ram Jet Powered Missile (Martin) Makes a Test Flight Over the Pacific. *Flying*, Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 20, 21, illus.

Three and One-Half Times the Speed of Sound; Martin Designs and Fabricates the Vehicle (Viking) which Uses a Rocket Power Plant, Now Being Tested by the Navy. *U.S. Air Services*, Vol. 34, No. 6, June, 1949, p. 8.

Proving the Rockets; Army, Navy, Air Force Operations at White Sands. Philip G. Blackmore. *Ordnance*, Vol. 34, No. 175, July-August, 1949, p. 21, illus.



CUT PRODUCTION COSTS . . . SIMPLIFY DESIGN

This compact hydraulic cylinder is only one of the outstanding examples of how LINEAR "O" rings have reduced production costs through simplification of design and installation methods.

Thousands of installations *in every field of industry* have been effectively redesigned to use LINEAR "O" rings for sealing over a wide range of pressures and temperatures. Special assembly tools are unnecessary and *no critical gland adjustments need be made!* And LINEAR "O" rings not only seal pressures in both directions but have low running friction on moving parts.

Compounded of natural or synthetic rubber for nearly every condition, LINEAR "O" rings are also available moulded of Kel-F or Silicone to resist the actions of vigorous oxidizing materials over a wide temperature range.

For your individual packing design or application, CALL LINEAR. At LINEAR rigid supervision guarantees results.

The use of "O" Rings in certain packing structures is covered by Christensen Pat. No. 2,180,795 under which we have paid the royalty for the installation of our rings in these structures so that the royalty is included in the purchase price of the "O" Ring.

"PERFECTLY ENGINEERED PACKINGS"
LINEAR
LINEAR, Inc., STATE ROAD & LEVICK ST., PHILADELPHIA 35, PA.

3,000-Mile Missile Test Range at Banana River Gets Started. *The Martin Star*, Vol. 8, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 2, 18, fig.

The Rocket Plane. I. Hermann Oberth. (*Wege zur Raumschiffahrt, Part 4, pp. 271–282.*) Translation by Alfred J. Zaehringer. *Rocketscience*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1949, pp. 28–31, diagrs.

An Elementary Discussion of the Stability of Rocket Missiles at Subsonic and Supersonic Speeds. Donald J. Ritchie. *Rocketscience*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1949, pp. 39–46, diagrs. 3 references.

Instruments

AIRCRAFT (9)

New Accelerometer Will Aid Crash Study; Navy Research Develops Small, Light, Omnidirectional Device as Accessory for Operational Aircraft. Irving Stone. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 24, June 13, 1949, pp. 21, 22, illus.

Position Errors of the Service Airspeed Installations of 10 Airplanes. William Gracey. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1892*, June, 1949, 48 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 10 references.

Flight calibration of the variation of static-pressure error with engine power and flap setting in representative flight conditions. The installation included static-pressure vents on the nose and rear section of the fuselage and pitot-static tubes mounted on the wing, the vertical tail, and the nose of the fuselage. Static pressure-error for static vents on the rear section of the fuselage remained approximately constant with angle of attack and became negative with flap deflection. The static-pressure error for the wing, fuselage-nose, and vertical-tail installations became more negative with increasing angle of attack and more positive with flap deflection; the effect of engine power for these installations followed no consistent trend.

Electrical Pickoffs for Pilotless Aircraft Instruments. Jack Andersen. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 49-SA-13*, June, 1949, 11 pp., diagrs. (Preprint.)

A brief description and comparison of electrical pickoffs that are used for automatic flight control and for telemetering flight information to a ground observer. Types of pickoff included are the contact, strain gage, variable reluctance, potentiometer, "E," synchro, capacitive, thermoelectric, and photoelectric devices. Choice among them is influenced by aircraft size and performance and the system of telemetering employed. The evaluation of each type as to its adaptability to a.c. or d.c., required signal, output power, relative size and weight, and its resolution, reliability, accuracy, ruggedness, and approximate cost is tabulated.

Instrument Overhaul Shop. Joseph Albin. *Aviation Operations*, Vol. 11, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 28, 29, illus., figs.

TEST & MEASURING

Devise Panel-Type Accelerometer. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 5, August 1, 1949, p. 27.

A Contribution to the Methods of Optical Distance Measuring; Specially with Regard to the Problems of Automatic Plotting. Arne Bjerhammar. (*Ingeniorsvetenskapsakademiens, Handlingar Nr. 202, 1949.*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 42 (Mechanical Engineering Series, Vol. 1, No. 8, 1949)*, 141 pp., figs., Sw. Kr. 15.

An automatic plotting tachometer that employs two complete objectives each of which may be focused, even though the angle between their axes be altered, and which permits double image observation of a fixed base at a large tachometric angle.

The Resonance Method of Measuring the Ratio of the Specific Heats of a Gas, C_p/C_v. V—A: An Improved Apparatus for Measuring the Ratio of the Specific Heats of a Gas. B: The Use of Electronic Counter Circuits to Measure Low Frequencies and a Variable Low Frequency Oscillator. L. Katz, S. B. Woods, and W. F. Leverton. *Canadian Journal of Research, Section A Physical Sciences*, Vol. 27, No. 3, May, 1949, pp. 27–38, diagrs. 12 references.

The Resonance Method of Measuring the Ratio of the Specific Heats of a Gas, C_p/C_v. VI—Carbon Dioxide, Nitrous Oxide, and Methane. L. Katz, W. F. Leverton, and S. B. Woods. *Canadian Journal of Research, Section A, Physical Sciences*, Vol. 27, No. 3, May, 1949, pp. 39–44, figs. 8 references.

Concerning an Instrument for Determining the Pressure and the Direction of Velocity in a Fluid. J. Kampe De Feriet, A. Martinot-Lagarde, and G. Rollin. (*L'Academie der Seances, Comptes Rendus des Seances, November 2, 1938.*) *U.S., David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 117*, January, 1943, 4 pp. 3 references. (Declassified.)

New Flow Element Produces Greater Differential with Practically No Pressure Loss. Henry W. Stoll. *Taylor Technology*, Vol. 2, No. 1, Summer, 1949, pp. 8–13, illus., diagrs., figs.

Design, installation, performance, and applications of the Taylor Pitot-Venturi flow element. Pressure differentials seven to ten times greater than those obtained with conventional Pitot tubes are produced with practically no pressure loss.

A Torsion Balance for Measuring Forces in Low Density Gas Flows. I. Estermann and E. D. Kane. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 608–610, figs.

A torsion balance, designed to measure the force on a flat plate (or other simple geometry) in a low density gas flow, is described. The balance has been used with two interchangeable torsion member sizes, with diameters of 0.00064″ and 0.00090″, which measured forces up to a maximum of 0.6 mg. and 2.4 mg., respectively. Calibrations (obtained in still air using weights) were reproducible within 0.005 mg. and 0.04 mg. for the two sizes. Data obtained for a flat plate in a gas stream under large molecular mean free path conditions are presented.

The Use of Semi-Conducting Ceramic Glaze for the Measurement of Temperature. J. S. Forrest. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 26, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 254, 255, fig. 4 references.

High Temperature Furnace for Electron Diffraction Studies of Thin Films. Eileen I. Alessandrini. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 691–693, figs.

Measuring Air Velocity with a Thermopile. C. E. Hastings. *Electrical Engineering*, Vol. 68, No. 7, July, 1949, p. 582, diagr.

Some Basic Concepts of Thermoelectric Pyrometry; Peltier and Thomson Effects, Laws of Intermediate Temperatures and Metals. C. C. Roberts and C. A. Vogelsang. *Instrumentation*, Vol. 4, No. 1, Second Quarter, 1949, pp. 25–27, illus., diagrs.

Recent Applications of the Piezo-Electric Measuring Method in Ballistics. H. Illgen. (*Zietschrift für technische Physik, Vol. 18, No. 11, November, 1937.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 120*, October, 1943, 6 pp., illus., figs. (Declassified.)

New Balancing Machines for the Dynamic Balancing of Rotors. E. Liselius. (*Sweden, Ericsson Review, No. 3, 1948, pp. 87–100, illus.*) *The Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 10, No. 5, May, 1949, pp. 161–164, illus., diagrs.

Identification of Aircraft Materials by Infrared Spectroscopy. George Rappaport. *U.S., Central Air Documents Office (Navy-Air Force), Technical Data Digest*, Vol. 14, No. 14, July 15, 1949, pp. 13–17, illus., figs. Recently developed methods for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of organic compounds.

A New Torsiograph Suitable for High RPM's. J. Geiger. (*Werft-Reederei-Hafen, May 15, 1940.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 96*, December, 1941, 8 pp., illus., diagrs. 4 references. (Declassified.)

Luminescent Screens for Cathode-Ray Oscillography. R. Feldt. *The Oscillographer*, Vol. 11, No. 2, April–June, 1949, pp. 3–11, figs. 13 references.

A Simple Frequency Analyser Which Measures Phase. N. F. Barber. *Journal of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 26, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 185–188, figs.

Chart Eases Selection of Resistance Gage; Graph Method Affords Rapid Choice of Strain Unit and Determination of Output. Example of Application Cited. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 23, June, 1949, pp. 33, 34, diagrs.

An Instrument that Records the Oxidizing Effect of the Air. Carl Dirnagl. *American Meteorological Society, Bulletin*, Vol. 30, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 214–217, illus. 12 references.

Laws & Regulations (44)

Policy Formation by the Civil Aeronautics Board. Edward C. Sweeney. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 16, No. 2, Spring, 1949, pp. 127–161.

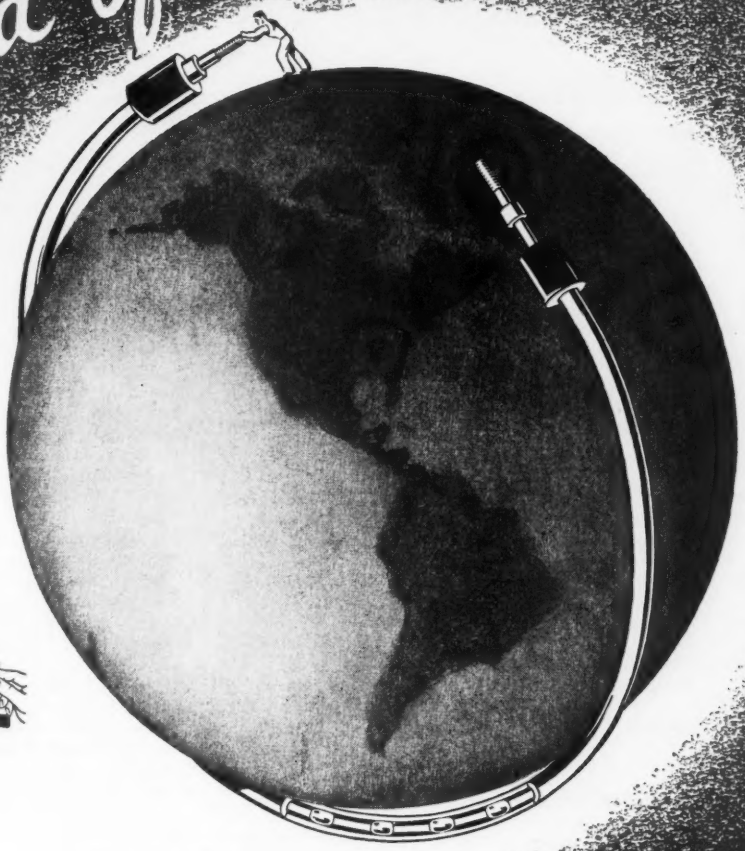
State and Local Taxation of Scheduled Local Airlines. James J. Arditto. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 16, No. 2, Spring, 1949, pp. 162–173.

The Effects of Tariff Provisions; Some Further Observations. Rufus G. King, Jr. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 16, No. 2, Spring, 1949, pp. 174–184.

Amending the Chicago Convention and its Technical Standards—Can Consent of all Member States be Eliminated? Helen

SIMMONDS OFFERS

a World of Experience



WITH

PRECISION

PUSH-PULL

CONTROLS

Proved and improved in more than a million installations, the Simmonds Precision Built Push-Pull Controls have demonstrated their superior qualities. A wide variety of fittings and attachments make Simmonds controls, both rigid and flexible, adaptable for many purposes. The patented Simmonds linkages (both the standard and the light duty type) deliver an accurate movement both on the compression (push) and tension (pull) stroke. Attachments can convert straight line to rotary motion.

Send for technical data.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Engine Throttle

Fuel Mixture

Supercharger

Propeller Governor

Passenger and Cargo Doors and Hatches

Simmonds AEROCESSORIES, INC.
HOME OFFICE: TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

Simmonds PRODUCTS INC.

OTHER PRODUCTS
HYDRAULIC FUSES
AUTOMATIC ENGINE CONTROLS
HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROLS
ELECTRONIC FUEL GAGES

DAYTON, OHIO • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA • MONTREAL, CANADA

Hart Jones. *Journal of Air Law and Commerce*, Vol. 16, No. 2, Spring, 1949, pp. 185–213.

The Old Order Changeth. II. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1986, July, 1949, pp. 22, 23, illus. Operations manual, mandatory crew strength, new pilot's licenses, and radio regulations.

The Old Order Changeth. III. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1987, July 8, 1949, pp. 49, 50, illus. Radio regulations.

The Instrument-Rating Test; A Candidate's Experience, Helpful Attitude of M.C.A. Examiners. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2110, June, 1949, pp. 643–646.

The Royal Swedish Board of Civil Aviation; Its Duties and Organisation. Lars G. Fernqvist. *Saab Sonics*, No. 6, April-June, 1949, pp. 2–5, 24, illus.

Lighter-Than-Air (40)

Silent Ascent; Reactions of a Power Pilot to Flight in a Free Balloon. Charles Gardner. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2111, June 9, 1949, pp. 668, 669, illus.

Dirigibles for Hemisphere Defense. J. Gordon Vaeth. *United States Naval Institute, Proceedings*, Vol. 75, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 752–757, illus.

Machine Elements (14)

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Fundamentals of Automatic Control. W. Oppelt. *The Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 10, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 184–189, figs. A condensed survey from German literature of control systems, their elements, and the mathematics of their related functions.

BEARINGS

Film-Pressure Distribution in Grease-Lubricated Journal Bearings. Gunther Cohn and Jess W. Oren. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 71, No. 5, July, 1949, pp. 555–560, illus., diagrs., figs. 8 references.

Film Pressures in Grease-Lubricated Sleeve Bearings. Gunther Cohn and Jess W. Oren. *Machine Design*, Vol. 21, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 121–124, 172, diagrs., figs. 3 references. (Extended summary of a paper.)

An Analysis of the Full-Floating Journal Bearing. M. C. Shaw and T. J. Nussdorfer, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 866*, 1947. 13 pp., diagrs., figs. 15 references. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington. $0.15.

FASTENINGS

Corrosion Guide for Fasteners. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, p. 161.

Materials & Methods Manual; Mechanical Fasteners, Their Selection and Use. N. Bruce Bagger. *Materials & Methods*, Vol. 30, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 71–82.

FRICTION

Metallic Friction and Surface Damage at Light Loads. J. R. Whitehead. *Research*, Vol. 2, 1949, pp. 145–147, illus., figs. 3 references. (Reprint.)

A comparison of electron and optical micrographs of the damage due to steel sliding on an electrolytically polished aluminum surface. The absence of any substantial departure from Amonton's law confirms the identical mechanism of sliding over the load range of 0.3 gm. to 150 gm.

GEARS & CAMS

Involute-Gear Geometry; Nondimensional Analysis and Design of Tooth Forms, Tooth Thickness, and Mesh Relationships. C. E. Grosser. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 71, No. 5, July, 1949, pp. 535–543, diagrs., figs. 5 references.

Kinematics of Intermittent Mechanisms. I—The External Geneva Wheel. S. Rappaport. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 110–112, illus., diagrs., figs.

SPRINGS

The Negative Spring; A Basic New Elastic Member. W. J. Cook and P. C. Clarke. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949 pp. 136–140, illus., diagrs., figs.

The Neg'ator, an elastic member with flat or negative spring gradients, has a constant or a decreasing spring force with increased deflection.

Maintenance (25)

Cycle Reconditioning Cuts Overhaul Time. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 1, July 4, 1949, pp. 44, 45, illus.

Cessna 195 Maintenance. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 22, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 38, 40, illus.

Jet Fighter Maintenance. Donald H. Stuck. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 18, 19, 101, 102, illus.

Air Transport; Engine Overhaul Life. II. R. C. Morgan. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 674–675, figs.

Contour Saws for Aircraft Maintenance. H. J. Chamberland. *Aviation Operations*, Vol. 11, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 36, 37, 56, illus.

Operational Engineering; Service Notes: Ryan Navion. *Skyways*, Vol. 8, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 38, 39, illus., diagr.

Planned Flying and Planned Servicing in the Royal Air Force and the Effects of Aircraft Design on Maintenance. E. A. Harrop. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 53, No. 463, July, 1949, pp. 667–719, illus., diagrs.

A specific study of the economics of flying and maintenance in the Royal Air Force includes the origin and description of planned flying and servicing, the rationalization of methods, maintenance design, and comparative costs.

Aircraft Maintenance Manuals, and the Maintenance Engineer. M. T. Holdham. *The Technical Instructor*, Vol. 4, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 20–23. A design for the organization of four distinct types of service and instruction manuals. These are the Pocket Field Maintenance Handbook, the Pilot's Handbook, the Aircraft Maintenance Manual, and the Major Overhaul and Repair Manual.

Boeing Service Guide, No. 22, July, 1949. Contents: Hamilton Standard Propeller Operation Precautions. Torque Pressure Switch Gasket Installation. Indexing the Hydraulic System Controllable Check Valve. Wing Leading Edge Gap Seal Restrainer Strips. Damper Control Motors. Revisions to Cabin Water System. Calibrating Anti-Icing Thermal Switches. Lower Scoop Assembly Drain Holes. Refrigerant Compressor Oil Quantity Indicator. Reverse Current Relay Installation. Fuel Trap Drain Line Failure. Galley Door Hinge Attachment Revision. Checking the Sperry Flux Valve. Fuel System Check Valve Bleed Holes. Avoid Chafing Flexible Carburetor Air Ducts. Aileron Hinge Bolt Installation. DC Generator Output Versus Engine RPM. Fuel Booster Pump Outlet Bolt Torque. Removing Intercooler and Lower Turbo Access Panels. Landing Gear Retraction. Precision Balanced Blower Blades. Fan Motor Brush Identification. Turbo Control Override Circuit. Nesa Window Installation Precaution.

Boeing Service Guide, No. 21, June, 1949. Contents: Bendix-Stromberg PR-100B3-5 Carburetor-Servicing and Trouble Shooting. Improper Application of Brakes. Flexible Carburetor Air Elbow Installation. Regulation of Cabin Air Flow Differential Pressure. CO Detection Pump Inlet Fitting. Adjustment of Hydraulic System Pressure Relief Valves. Factors Affecting Emergency Brake Applications. Nose Wheel Steering and Rudder Boost System Test Precautions.

Management & Finance (45)

Machine Replacement; Methods of Creating Reserves, Reserve Funds and Sinking Funds. S. Howard Withey. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 224–226, illus.

ABC's of Publicity for Airports and Fixed Base Operators. Ted Starr. *Aviation Operations*, Vol. 11, No. 7, June, 1949, p. 38.

Materials (8)

METALS & ALLOYS

The Effect of Rest Periods on the Time and Fatigue Strengths of Metallic Materials. F. Bollenrath and H. Cornelius. (*Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift, Vol. 84, No. 18, May 4, 1940.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 104, October, 1942*, 14 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 8 references. (Declassified.)

Factors Affecting the Time and Fatigue Strength of Materials. F. Bollenrath. (*Luftfahrtforschung, Vol. 17, No. 10, 1940.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 122,* April, 1944, 19 pp., illus., figs. 24 references. (Declassified.)

High Temperature Corrosion of Metals. Andrew Dravnieks and Hugh J. McDonald. *Corrosion,* Vol. 5, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 227–233, figs. 52 references.

Survey of problems pertaining to the reaction of gases with metals at high temperatures. Reaction is governed by the volatility of the reaction products, the adherence of scale to the metal, and the relative thermal expansion and specific volume of the scale. Rates of corrosion are governed by the laws of linear parabolic, logarithms, or asymptotic growth. Most metals obey the parabolic law.

Scope and Limitations of the Powder Metallurgy Process. E. Raymond Engstrand, Kenneth M. Gleszer, and John W. Polonetz. *Product Engineering,* Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 123–127, illus., diagrs.

The Application of Materials from the Manufacturers' Point of View. P. Litherland Teed. *The Aeroplane,* Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 682–683, diagrs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Materials and the Manufacturer. P. L. Teed. *Flight,* Vol. 55, No. 2113, June 23, 1949, pp. 744, 745, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Investigation of Conditions of Titanium Carbonization—IV. G. A. Meerson and Y. M. Lipkes. (*Zhournal Prikladnoi Khimii, Vol. 18, Nos. 4, 5, 1945, pp. 251–258.*) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1235,* July, 1949, 13 pp., figs. 4 references.

A Critical Review of the Nitriding Process. I. Lester F. Spencer. *Steel Processing,* Vol. 35, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 311–318, figs., tables.

Effect of Boron on the Structure and Properties of Cast Iron. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Technical Report No. 1362,* July, 1949, 5 pp. 1 reference.

Soft Magnetic Materials. E. A. Gaugler. *Product Engineering,* Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 84–89, illus., figs.

Izod, Tensile and Hardenability Tests on Some Aircraft Steels of Australian Manufacture. A. R. Edwards and F. G. Lewis. *Australia, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Aeronautical Research Report No. ACA-38,* January, 1948, 23 pp., illus., figs.

Combined results of Izod, tensile, and hardenability tests, chemical analysis, and microstructural examination of steels manufactured to S.A.E. and British Standard specifications: SAE 2330, 3.5 per cent Nickel steel; SAE 4140, chromium-molybdenum steel; BSS 4S11, nickel-chromium steel; and DTD 126A, pearlitic manganese steel. Izod properties are sensitive to microstructural changes, a fully sorbotic structure giving the best properties. No consistent relationship exists between Izod value and other mechanical properties.

Selection of Heat Resistant Steels. I. J. B. Henry. *Product Engineering,* Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 113–118, illus., figs.

Inconel "X", a High Strength, High Temperature Alloy; Data and Information. *The International Nickel Co., Inc., Development & Research Division, Publication,* January, 1949, 79 pp., figs. Extensive compilation of laboratory measurements of physical, mechanical, and tensile properties, of special forms, and of working methods. Inconel "X" is the latest and best of a series of age-hardenable alloys evolved from Inconel.

Aluminium Research and Production. *The Aeroplane,* Vol. 76, No. 1984, June 17, 1949, pp. 702–704, illus.

Magnesium Used as Structural Material; Redesigned F-80 Wing Reduces Pieces to 31 Percent and Fasteners to 38 Percent of Aluminum Alloy Wing. J. P. Donald Garges. *Aviation Week,* Vol. 51, No. 1, July 4, 1949, pp. 26, 27, 29, 30, illus., fig.

The Role of Metallurgy in Aircraft Construction. Edward A. Smith. *Aeronautics,* Vol. 21, No. 2, July, 1949, pp. 36–39, illus.

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

Physical Properties at Elevated Temperature of Seven Hot-Pressed Ceramics. James J. Gangler, Chester F. Robards, and James E. McNutt. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1911,* July, 1949, 33 pp., illus., figs. 11 references.

Correlation of Physical Properties of Ceramic Materials with Resistance to Fracture by Thermal Shock. W. G. Lidman and A. R. Bobrowsky. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1918,* July, 1949, 15 pp., diagrs. 8 references.

Resistance of materials to fracture by thermal shock is shown to be dependent on thermal conductivity, tensile strength, linear coefficient of expansion, and ductility modulus. A parameter that includes all these factors is used for the qualitative prediction of resistance of materials to fracture by thermal shock.

Developments in High Temperature Ceramics on Metals. Richard P. Harner. *Steel Processing,* Vol. 35, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 294, 295, 330, illus.

Oxidation of Titanium Carbide Base Ceramals Containing Molybdenum, Tungsten, and Cobalt. M. J. Whitman and A. J. Repko. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1914,* July, 1949. 49 pp., diagrs., figs. 8 references.

Silicone Rubber; Unusual Properties: High Heat-Resistance and Extreme Temperature Range. *Aircraft Production,* Vol. 11, No. 128, June, 1949, p. 208.

Cold Rubber Is a Hot Material. L. M. Baker. *SAE Journal,* Vol. 57, No. 6, June, 1949, p. 47. (Summary of a paper.)

Effect of Simulated Service Conditions in Plastics. *U.S., National Bureau of Standards, Technical Report No. 1361,* July, 1949, 6 pp., illus. 2 references.

Experimentally determined changes in weight, dimensions, and flexural properties of commercial plastics commonly employed in aircraft. Nine laminated plastics and a macerated-fabric-filled phenolic plastic were tested for the effects of cyclical exposure to ultraviolet light and fog and to various temperatures and relative humidities. Changes were least in the asbestos-fabric phenolic and glass-fabric unsaturated-polyester laminates; resistance to change was correlative with resistance to water.

Thermal Ageing Properties of Cellulose Insulation Materials. G. Malmlow. (*Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolans Handlingar Nr. 19, 1948.*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 31 (Electrical Engineering Series, Vol. 2, No. 1), 1948,* 67 pp., figs. Sw. Kr. 3. 47 references.

Strengths of Various Adhesive-Adherent Combinations. *Materials & Methods,* Vol. 30, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 83, 85.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

How to Specify Organic Finishes. Allen L. Alexander. *Product Engineering,* Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 141–145, illus.

Surface Treatment; An Important Factor in Retarding Wear. F. E. Young and F. E. Davis. *Diesel Power and Diesel Transportation,* Vol. 27, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 58–60, illus. (Extended summary of a paper: Scuff and Wear Resistant Chemical Coatings.)

Meteorology (30)

A Mathematical Theory of Convection. Victor P. Starr. *Journal of Meteorology,* Vol. 6, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 188–192, diagrs. 6 references.

An extension of the hydrodynamical theory of air motions that are accompanied by external heat exchanges. A method that synthesizes hydrodynamics and thermodynamics for the case of two-dimensional motion is illustrated by an exact integration of the equation for the case of a circular vortex. Discussion elaborates the method in order to visualize the fundamental nature of the general circulation of the atmosphere.

Observations of Icing Conditions Encountered in Flight During 1948. William Lewis and Walter H. Hoecker, Jr. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1904,* June, 1949, 43 pp., figs. 9 references.

Investigation for the relation between average liquid-water content and the horizontal extent of icing conditions. An analysis of continuous records of liquid-water content, obtained with the rotating-disc icing-rate meter, yields values of maximum liquid-water content over various distances. These values are adjusted with data from previous seasons. A comparison of drop-size distribution data obtained by the rotating-cylinder method with values of maximum drop diameter as determined from the area of impingement on a stationary cylinder indicates that all measurements of drop-size distribution made by the rotating-cylinder method are so unreliable that they are of little or no value. Average and maximum values of cloud-drop diameter are larger and more variable near the Pacific Coast.

On a Mechanism for the Release of Potential Energy in the Atmosphere. C. G. Rossby. *Journal of Meteorology,* Vol. 6, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 163–179, diagrs. 6 references.

Ozonradiosonde. Dietrich Stranz. (*Chalmers Tekniska Hogskolas Handlingar Nr. 72, 1948.*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 37 (Electrical Engineering Series, Vol. 2, No. 4)*, 1949, 46 pp., figs., Sw. Kr. 6.

A Study of Impressive Wave Formation in the Atmosphere. Dietrich Stranz. (*Chalmers Tekniska Hogskolas Handlingar Nr. 71, 1948.*) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), No. 37 (Electrical Engineering Series*, Vol. 2, No. 4), 1949, 8 pp., figs., Sw. Kr. 6. 2 references.

Aviation Meteorology of South America. *Gt. Brit., Meteorological Office, Meteorological Report No. 1 (Vol. 1, No. 1)*, 1948, 50 pp., figs. 13 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.60.

Aviation Meteorology of the Azores. *Gt. Brit., Meteorological Office, Meteorological Report No. 2 (Vol. 1, No. 2)*, 1949, 89 pp., illus., figs. 51 references. British Information Services, New York. $1.15.

An Objective Method of Forecasting Five-Day Precipitation for the Tennessee Valley. *U.S., Weather Bureau, Research Paper No. 29*, April, 1949, 60 pp., figs. 37 references.

Aerological Report on Operation Crossroads. *U.S., Army-Navy Joint Task Force One, Report No. OPNAV-JTF-P1001*, April–July, 1946, 296 pp., figs., tables.

Second Partial Report on the Artificial Production of Precipitation. Richard D. Coons, Earl L. Jones, and Ross Gunn. *U.S. Weather Bureau, Research Paper No. 31*, January, 1949, 58 pp., illus., figs. 3 references.

Dust—An Active Meteorological Factor in the Atmosphere of Northern Africa. M. G. El-Fandy. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 660–666, figs.

Nenes in Australia. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1986, July 1, 1949, pp. 16, 17, illus.

Weather and the Private Pilot. Leighton Collins. *Air Facts*, Vol. 12, No. 7, July 1, 1949, pp. 49–60, illus.

A Cloud Chamber of Light Weight for Balloon Flights. R. P. Shutt, A. L. Johnson, and A. M. Thorndike. *Review of Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 20, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 398–400, illus., fig. 2 references.

The Weather Types of North America. III. Robert D. Elliott. *Weatherwise*, Vol. 2, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 64–67, figs.

Paris, 1949; Topics of Production and Research Interest at the 18th International Salon. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 128, June, 1949, pp. 181–185, illus., diagrs.

Distribution of Instability Weather Types with Respect to Summer Cold Fronts in the United States. Milo J. Andre. *American Meteorological Society, Bulletin*, Vol. 30, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 228–230, figs. 2 references.

A Rational Method of Delimiting Forecast Areas. W. Schaffer. *American Meteorological Society, Bulletin*, Vol. 30, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 224–228, figs.

Military Aviation (24)

Air Power as Peace Power. Dale O. Smith. *Air University Quarterly Review*, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer, 1949, pp. 3–14.

Air Force Armament; Industry to Assume Greater Role as Procurement and Development Agency. R. C. Coupland. *Ordnance*, Vol. 34, No. 175, July-August, 1949, pp. 33, 34, illus.

What the Air Force Doesn't Know About Armament. Blaine Stubblefield. *Flying*, Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 22, 23, 54, 56, illus., diagr.

Electronics in Air War. Wendell W. Bowman. *Air University Quarterly Review*, Vol. 3, No. 1, Summer, 1949, pp. 48–56.

USAF Forms Tactical Air Force; Thunderjets Assigned for Support of Ground Forces. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 4, July 25, 1949, p. 16.

Ground Controlled Interception; How Radar Sentries Will Alert Our New Continental Defense System. *Aviation Operations*, Vol. 11, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 23–27, 62, illus., diagrs.

Air Defense of the United States. Floyd A. Lambert. *Antiaircraft Journal*, Vol. 92, No. 3, May-June, 1949, pp. 31, 32, illus.

Technical Training Command. V. C. M. McAlery. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 667–669.

Airborne Medical Service. Robert C. Hunter, Jr. *The Military Surgeon*, Vol. 104, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 427–431, illus.

Deck Landing; A Comparison Between British and American Methods. Roger Gordon. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2112, June 16, 1949, pp. 710, 711, illus.

Where Stands the RAAF? Gerald Packer. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 8, May, 1949, pp. 12, 13, 40, 42.

Anniversary Display; Belgian Air Force, Supported by Four Nations, Celebrates its 35th Year of Service. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2112, June 16, 1949, pp. 694–696, illus.

Dutch Fortify Defenses in the Air. William Green. *Canadian Aviation*, Vol. 22, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 32, 33, 44, illus.

Survey of Japanese Antiaircraft Artillery. *Antiaircraft Journal*, Vol. 92, No. 3, May-June, 1949, pp. 23–29, illus.

Sea Power for Peace; Adequate Naval Forces May Prevent Another Conflict. Albert G. Noble. *Ordnance*, Vol. 34, No. 175, July-August, 1949, pp. 22, 23, illus.

Voraussagen im Luftkrieg mit Hilfe der Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung (Prediction in Air Warfare by Means of Probability Calculation). I. O. P. Fuchs and H. Kottas. *Flug- Wehr und -Technik*, Vol. 11, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 157–162, figs.

Entwicklung und Kriegsentscheidende Bedeutung der Luftkriegfuhrung im Zweiten Weltkrieg (Development and Combat Significance of Air Warfare Doctrine in the Second World War). X. Georg W. Feuchter. *Flugwehr und -Technik*, Vol. 11, No. 7, July 1949, pp. 148–156.

Navigation (29)

Refractive Temperature. Arnold Court. *Franklin Institute, Journal*, Vol. 247, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 583–595. 34 references.

Refraction tables used in navigation and surveying are almost all derived from those of Bessel, whose computations, based on English star observations, assume that atmospheric temperature decreases with height at the rate of about 0.6°F. per 1,000 ft. Neither this assumption nor that of any subsequent investigator is entirely in accord with present-day knowledge of atmospheric structure, which generally has a temperature decrease of around 3°F. per 1,000 ft. to the tropopause, with widely varying conditions above it. The Bessel tables in general use cannot be extrapolated for surface air temperatures much different from 50°F.; in particular, for extreme cold conditions it is desirable to use, in place of the actual air temperature, the refractive temperature, which is that temperature for which the refraction correction given in the tables equals the correction that is actually required, and which may be estimated from general climatic considerations.

Decca Developments (Flight Plotter and Flight Log). *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1982, June 3, 1949, pp. 641, 642, illus.

Cross-Country is Easy. Bill Odom. *Skyways*, Vol. 8, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 24, 25, 53, illus.

Off-Course Correction is Easy. Alice S. Fuchs. *Air Facts*, Vol. 12, No. 7, July 1, 1949, pp. 32, 33, 36–39, figs.

Continuous Position Fixing. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2110, June, 1949, pp. 652–654, illus.

The Calculation of Inter-Aerodrome Distances (in the British Isles). *Aeronautics*, Vol. 21, No. 2, July, 1949, pp. 46–51 tables.

Parachutes

Development of Parachutes for Bombs, Mines, and Torpedoes. Helmut Heinrich. (*Forschungsanstalt Graf Zeppelin, Bericht, November 26, 1945.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 215*, January, 1949, 44 pp., illus., figs.

A general survey of the wind-tunnel development of parachutes that are free of unfolding shock, pendulous motion, and drift, and their application for personnel escape and controlled descent of missiles.

Personal Flying (42)

Better Lightplane Design Asked; Engineering Improvements Known and Tested Could be Incorporated by Manufacturers of Existing Planes. Grover Loening. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 24, June 13, 1949, pp. 22–27. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Let's Build Airports for the National Parks. C. Girard Davidson. *Flying*, Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 15, 75, 76, illus.

The Civil Air Patrol. Gene Slack Teague. *Air Facts*, Vol. 12, No. 7, July 1, 1949, pp. 16–19, fig.

Photography (26)

Photo-Interpretation of Transported Soil Materials. J. D. Mollard. *The Engineering Journal*, Vol. 32, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 332–340, 347, illus., figs. 17 references.

D-Day Plus Five Years Points Up Progress in Aerial Photography; Newly Developed AMC "T-12" Flash Cartridge Helps Turn Night Into Day. *U.S., Central Air Documents Office (Navy-Air Force), Technical Data Digest*, Vol. 14, No. 14, July 15, 1949, pp. 6–8, illus.

Power Plants

The Prospects of Jet-Reaction Flight. II. Eugene Saenger. (*Interavia, Vol. 3, October, 1948, pp. 557–565*) *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 77, June, 1949, pp. 59–74, 94, diagrs. An extended discussion of rocket-engine combustion chambers which pertains to special problems involved in the design of flame nozzles and to the aerodynamics of reaction aircraft.

The Entropy Diagrams of Internal Combustion Engines Including Gas Turbines. P. Ostertag. (*Die Entropie-Diagramme der Verbrennungsmotoren Einschliesslich der Gasturbine. Second Edition. Julius Springer, Berlin, 1928.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 94*, October, 1941, 73 pp., figs. (Declassified.)

Aircraft Flexible Pipe Assemblies. P. E. Charley. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1989, July 22, 1949, pp. 110–112, illus.

Engines of the XVIIIe Salon de l'Aeronautique. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 245, July, 1949, pp. 204–208, illus., diagrs., figs.

JET & TURBINE (5)

Analysis of Performance of Jet Engine from Characteristics of Components. I—Aerodynamic and Matching Characteristics of Turbine Component Determined with Cold Air. Arthur W. Goldstein. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 878*, 1947. 18 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 4 references. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington. $0.15.

The performance of the turbine component of an N.A.C.A. research jet engine was investigated with cold air. The interaction and the matching of the turbine with the N.A.C.A. eight-stage compressor were computed with the combination considered as a jet engine. The overall performance of the engine was then determined. The internal aerodynamics were studied to the extent of investigating the performance of the first stator ring and its influence on the turbine performance. For this ring, the stream-filament method for computing velocity distribution permitted efficient sections to be designed, but the design condition of free-vortex flow with uniform axial velocities was not obtained. The actual air flow was 0.964 of the design value at design pressure ratio and speed was 0.98 at design speed and enthalpy drop. Rotative speed for optimum efficiency (0.875) was 180 r.p.s. as compared with the design speed of 134 r.p.s. (efficiency, 0.823).

General Algebraic Method Applied to Control Analysis of Complex Engine Types. Aaron S. Boksenbom and Richard Hood. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1908*, July, 1949, 42 pp., figs. 2 references.

A general algebraic approach to control problems of multivariable engines. This method leads to the conditions that must be imposed on the control characteristics to eliminate interaction between control variables and to an explicit solution for control characteristics that will yield any desired response action. The control characteristics for the engine, control system, and other units in the system were assumed to be linear and operational functions were used to express them. The system was generalized to allow for complex engine types having any degree of freedom, and algebraic methods were employed in setting up the characteristics of the engine, the control, the servo, and the measuring instruments. The algebraic methods were employed to combine the various separate units into a system that showed how various effects are transmitted throughout the entire system. A condensed matrix form illustrates the principal effects on controlled variables.

Description and Theoretical Discussion of a Special Type of Pressure Exchanger. Albrecht Hussmann. *U.S., Air Force, Technical Report No. F-TR-1189-ND (ATI No. 38398)*, April, 1949, 59 pp., diagrs., figs. 5 references.

The operation of a pressure exchanger as a second-stage compressor in a turbine power plant is such that the gases ordinarily required for operation of the second-stage compression turbine are available for useful work in an additional high-pressure turbine. The Comprex is a special type of exchanger wherein hot gases at high pressure, and small shock waves increase the pressure of cold intake air. The exchange takes place in horizontal helical cells on the surface of a rotor. Shock waves are introduced by timed rotation of the rotor and the sudden opening and closing of the inlet and outlet ports of the cells. Since the temperature of the cell walls is an average of that of the hot and cold gases the engine can work at higher combustion temperatures. The engine can also provide the first expansion in a normal cycle and increase the efficiency of the main turbine by allowing the gases to have a higher inlet temperature prior to the pre-expansion stage.

Design of Heat Exchangers for the Regenerative Cycle Aircraft Turboprop Engine. F. E. Romie, A. G. Guibert, and C. D. Coulbert. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 49-SA-18*, June, 1949. 19 pp., figs. 1 reference. (Preprint.)

A comparison and tabulation of design characteristics of recuperative and regenerative heat exchangers for two hypothetical engines. The evaluation of an exchanger is based upon the comparative thermal efficiency of the engine with and without the exchanger. Thermal efficiency is a function of the specific work ratio, which varies with pressure losses up and downstream from the turbine. The regenerative type exchanger affords a decided saving in weight and volume of matrix for similar efficiencies obtainable with the recuperative type. Its relative advantages increase with increasing engine thermal efficiency.

Analysis of Jet-Propulsion-Engine Combustion-Chamber Pressure Losses. I. Irving Pinkel and Harold Shames. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 880*, 1947. 11 pp., diagrs., figs. 1 reference. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington. $0.15.

The development and use of a combustion-chamber pressure-loss chart. Its use is restricted to combustion chambers having an unobstructed combustion zone. Pressure losses, due to fluid friction and to the addition of heat by combustion, are evaluated separately. Values of losses obtained with the chart are within 7 per cent of the values of losses obtained experimentally for cylindrical, annular, and ram-jet types of combustion chambers.

Fuel Spray Nozzles for Aircraft Gas Turbines. II. J. A. Bolt and M. F. Saxton. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 100, No. 11, June 1, 1949, pp. 36–38, 56, illus., diagrs. 2 references.

Discussion of characteristics of constant-pressure variable-orifice and air atomizing nozzles, and of fuel dividers for equalizing fuel flow regardless of pressure-flow characteristics. Further development in the design of nozzle components requires analytical data on the definition and measurement of sprays and on the factors that influence combustion in a moving air stream.

Determination of Elastic Stresses in Gas-Turbine Disks. S. S. Manson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 871*, 1947. 11 pp., figs. 3 references. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington. $0.15.

A method for the calculation of elastic stresses in symmetrical discs, which is essentially a finite-difference solution of the equilibrium and compatibility equations for elastic stresses in a symmetrical disc. Account can be taken of point-to-point variations in disc thickness, in temperature, in elastic modulus, in coefficient of thermal expansion, in material density, and in Poisson's ratio. No numerical integration or trial-and-error procedures are involved, and the computations can be performed in rapid and routine fashion by nontechnical computers, with little engineering supervision. Checks on problems for which exact mathematical solutions are known indicate that the method yields results of high accuracy. Illustrations show the manner of treating solid discs, discs with central holes, and discs constructed either of a single material or of two or more welded materials. The effect of shrink fitting is taken into account by a very simple device.

New Aircraft and Engines. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1989, July 22, 1949, pp. 92, 93, illus.

Design characteristics of the Bristol Proteus and the Rolls-Royce Clyde RC.3, and the differences between the de Havilland Goblin 4 and current types of engine.

Turbine-Engined Aircraft, Scope for Transport Operator; Viscount Designer's Paper in New York. George R. Edwards. *Modern Transport*, Vol. 61, No. 1576, June 11, 1949, p. 9, fig. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Turbine Engined Transport Aircraft. G. R. Edwards. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2111, June 9, 1949, pp. 688 and 689, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Turbine Transport Aircraft. George R. Edwards. *Airports &*

Air Transportation, Vol. 4, No. 73, July, 1949, pp. 139–141, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

The Propeller Gas Turbine in Service. F. M. Owner. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2112, June 16, 1949, pp. 714–716, figs. (Summary of a paper.)

The Propeller Gas Turbine in Service. F. M. Owner. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 660, 661, illus. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Automatic Control of Turbojet Engines. Clifford S. Cody. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 46–48, 50, 52, 54, 106, illus., diagrs., figs.

Super-Sonic Thrust. V. Roger Tennant and Peter Kahn. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1988, July 15, 1949, pp. 74–76, figs.

Engine Production in Australia; Organization for Production of Rolls-Royce Nenes, Testing and Research. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, p. 253, illus.

The Turbo-Jet. E. S. Thompson. *Antiaircraft Journal*, Vol. 92, No. 3, May-June, 1949, pp. 45–51, illus., diagrs.

Aero Engines in the Next Decade. F. R. Banks. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1981, May, 1949, pp. 602, 603, 604, illus.

Avro Chinook. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 132, June, 1949, p. 24, illus.

Tudor Double-Nene Layout. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 77, No. 1987, July 8, 1949, p. 42, illus.

Insulation Blankets for Aircraft. Leon Parker and Donald A. Floto. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 62, 63, illus. Refrasil, a fibrous silica developed by the H. I. Thompson Company, is a material with low-weight bulk, and a low-heat transfer coefficient suitable for insulating the tail cones and tail pipes of jet-aircraft engines.

Ducted Fan Engine Under Study; Unit Combines Best Turbojet and Turboprop Features to Close Great Performance Gap Between the Two. Robert McLarren. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 2, July 11, 1949, pp. 23–25, 27, diagr., figs. 6 references.

280 Subcontractors Feed GE Plant; Suppliers Throughout Country Furnish Components for Final Assembly into J-47 Jet Engines at Lockland. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 26, June 27, 1949, pp. 29, 30, illus.

Partial Admission Aids Efficiency; Blocking of Nozzle Annulus Offers Method to Slow Jet Engine Speed Without Taking Fuel Consumption Penalty. Robert McLarren. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 23, June, 1949, pp. 27, 28, diagrs. 3 references.

Nene Production at CAC; The Rolls-Royce Nene 11 Turbojet Program at the Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation's Factory. *Aircraft*, Vol. 27, No. 7, April, 1949, pp. 20–23, 46, illus.

RECIPROCATING (6)

High-Altitude Flight Cooling Investigation of a Radial Air-Cooled Engine. Eugene J. Manganiello, Michael F. Valerino, and E. Barton Bell. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Report No. 873*, 1947. 17 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 8 references.

Correction of engine-cooling data for various high altitudes to provide a basis for predicting high-altitude cooling performance from sea-level or low-altitude experimental results. The usual N.A.C.A. cooling-correction method is modified to account for cooling-air compressibility effects. A theoretical analysis checked the validity of the use of cooling-air exit density in the correlation equation for approximating the compressibility effects. Cooling predictions are accurate to an altitude of 20,000 ft.

Rheological Criteria for Two-Stroke Cycle Scavenge Systems. E. Niedermayer. (*Maschinenbau und Wärmewirtschaft, Vol. 4, No. 1, 2, January-February, 1949; pp. 1–7, 18–24, illus.*) *The Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 10, No. 5, 6, May, June, 1949, pp. 152–156, 193–197, figs., diagrs. 3 references.

High Compression Without High Octane Fuel; What Are its Possibilities? III—The History of Combustion Chamber Design. Alex Taub. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 101, No. 3, August 1, 1949, pp. 34–39, 58, illus.

Multiple-Port Fuel Injection Beneficial but Costly. A. J. Volz, S. M. Smith, and M. R. Balis. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 57, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 54, 55, diagrs. (Extended summary of a paper: Fuel Systems and Carburetors for Personal Aircraft.)

Engine Overhaul Life. R. C. Morgan. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1982, June 3, 1949, pp. 643, 644, figs.

ROCKET (4)

Investigation of Some Parameters Affecting Over-All Rocket Performance. C. H. Harry. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 77, June, 1949, pp. 51–58, diagrs. Simplified method of integrating the trajectory equations, and a study of the effects of mass ratio, of the thrust-to-gross weight ratio, and of the rate of fuel consumption on performance.

The Design of Rocket Motors. J. Humphries. *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, May, 1949, pp. 93–114, diagrs., figs. 38 references. An extensive survey of design requirements including specific recommendations for the selection of propellants, combustion-chamber design, and rocket testing.

The 109-718 Auxiliary Rocket Power Unit. Heinz Gartmann. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 413–415, illus., diagrs. General description of components, propellants, operation, and history of a rocket booster for attachment to jet engines.

Design and Experimentation on a Basic Rocket Engine. A. Bernstein, F. D. Linzer, N. Y. Rothmayer, and A. Sherman. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 77, June, 1949, pp. 79–89, diagrs.

A Charging Value for Compressed-Air Rocket Models. Pierce G. Couperus. *American Rocket Society, Journal*, No. 77, June, 1949, pp. 90–93, illus., diagrs.

Nose Drive or Tail Drive? *British Interplanetary Society, Journal*, Vol. 8, No. 3, May, 1949, pp. 120–123, figs. The inherent stability of the nose and of the tail drive is the same but the nose drive permits the design of more effective aerodynamic control surfaces.

The Rocket and Associated Handling Problems. A. R. Frithsen. *U.S., Central Air Documents Office (Navy-Air Force), Technical Data Digest*, Vol. 14, No. 14, July 15, 1949, pp. 18–21, fig.

The Atomic Rocket Motor. II. Melvin G. Whybra. *Rocketscience*, Vol. 3, No. 2, June, 1949, pp. 48–54, diagrs.

Production (36)

Making Ends Meet. Boyd K. Bucey. *Boeing Magazine*, Vol. 19, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 10, 11, illus.

Brief description of the use of all-dural jigs for positive control of dimensional changes. The part under construction has the same expansion-contraction characteristics in length and width as the entire jig in which it is contained.

Some Developments in Aircraft Production. *Aeronautics*, Vol. 21, No. 2, July, 1949, pp. 65, 66, 68, 71, 72, diagrs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Thin-Wing Construction; The Trend to Integral Structures; Machining Thick Skin Panels for the North American F-86 Fighter. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 227, 228, illus.

Cocooning Avoids Line Shutdown. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 51, No. 5, August 1, 1949, p. 33, illus.

Production—The Designer's Contribution. I—Principles of Efficient Production; Special Problems of Manufacture; Joining Processes. Frank Radcliffe. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 241–245, illus., diagr. 12 references.

Production—The Designer's Contribution. II—Future Possibilities; A Review of Materials and Experiments in Construction. Frank Radcliffe. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, pp. 272–273, tables.

Hermes IV and Hastings. IV—Mainplane Construction and Assembly: Manufacture of Tail Surfaces. S. C. Poulsen. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 128, June, 1949, pp. 186–195, illus., diagrs.

English Electric's Aircraft Division. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1982, June 3, 1949, pp. 638, 639, illus.

Jet-Bomber (A-1) Background; Thirty-Eight-Year Record of the English Electric Company. *Flight and Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 55, No. 2109, May, 1949, p. 611, illus.

Canadair Production; An Outline of the Plant and Manufacturing Organization. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 229–233, illus., figs.

Percival Prince. I—Basic Production Equipment; Stretch Forming; Soft-Metal Blanking-Tools; Fuselage Construction. S. C. Poulsen. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 218–223, illus., diagrs.

Percival Prince. II—Pre-Assembled Skin-Panels Fuselage Fixtures and Assembly Wing Structure and Assembly Wooden Fixtures. S. C. Poulsen. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, pp. 254–261, illus.

"Without my Sperry Gyrosyn I couldn't have won!"

James Stewart and Mrs. Stewart congratulate the winner. Stewart owns the plane.

Navigating solely by dead-reckoning with the Gyrosyn* Compass, Joe De Bona at the controls of his F-51-C "Thunderbird" set a new race record of 470.136 miles an hour in the 1949 Bendix race.

"I was able to 'steer to a degree' with the Sperry Gyrosyn," De Bona said. "After setting the Gyrosyn at take-off in California to insure the best 'take-off heading,' I climbed to 27,000 feet and navigated a great circle course entirely by this instrument. To confirm my 'on course' accuracy, I used visual checks along the way.

"For example, I dead-reckoned about 850 miles to Colorado Springs, and computed a course 10 miles south of the city. It looked like about 6 to 7 miles south when I passed over. Later, my course called for a heading which cut between Goshen and Ft. Wayne, Indiana. When I got there, I split the two towns accurately as planned."

This transcontinental speed dash tests the skill of the pilot, and the flying ability and stamina of his plane. In winning the 2100-mile race in 4 hours and 16 minutes, Joe De Bona proved that he had both. And in flying at a speed where a minute means about 8 miles, he was able to prove once again, the importance of pin-point navigation and the Gyrosyn Compass.

Joe De Bona

1949 Bendix Trophy Winner

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SPERRY

GYROSCOPE COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK

NEW YORK • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS
LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

Structure-Stiffness Tests on the Bristol Brabazon; Hydraulic Loading and Multiple Measurement Stations. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 128, June, 1949, pp. 209–211, diagrs.

Lightweight Steel Design of Machine Tools. C. Krug. (*Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure, Zeitschrift, January 6, 1940.*) *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 101*, July, 1942, 13 pp., illus., diagrs., figs. 10 references. (Declassified.)

Rubber Hydraulic Tooling; Application of Expanding Principle to Production Equipment. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 215–217, illus., diagrs.

Development of Welding Techniques on Combustion Type Aircraft Heaters. *Aircraft Heating Digest*, Vol. 1, No. 2, June, 1949, p. 2, illus.

Multicellular Forms Eliminate Reinforcements; Comparative Costs, Design Considerations for Drop-Hammer Forming. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, pp. 262, 263, figs.

Welding Applied to Aircraft Construction. G. B. Evans. *Institute of Welding, Transactions*, Vol. 12, No. 3, June, 1949, pp. 70–75, illus. 35 references.

Review of existing welding methods with suggested improvements for joining high strength heat-treatable light alloys. The review includes the methods of resistance, spot, flash butt, arc, oxyacetylene, argon arc, and pressure welding.

Susceptibility to Welding Cracking, Welding Sensitivity, Susceptibility to Welding Seam Cracking, and Test Methods for These Failures. K. L. Zeyen. (*ZWB, Luftfahrtforschung, Band 20, Lfg 8/9, October 16, 1943, pp. 231–241.*) *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1249*, June, 1949, 35 pp., illus., diagrs. 31 references.

Welding in Aircraft Construction; A Record of Application and Development. G. V. Evans. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 128, June, 1949, pp. 200–203, illus. 30 references.

Welding Research and Development in Germany. H. O. Willrich, T. L. H. Butterfield, and others. *Gt. Brit., British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, Final Report No. 1849*, Item No. 21, January, 1946, 123 pp., illus., diagrs. British Information Services, New York. $4.00.

German Resistance Welding Equipment and Developments. *Gt. Brit., British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, Final Report No. 1854, Item No. 31*, May-June, 1946. 41 pp., illus., diagrs. British Information Services, New York. $1.45.

Turbine-Blade Inspection. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 234–236, illus., diagrs. A comparator developed by Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, Ltd., which employs only an optical to project a trace of the blade profile on a viewing screen for comparison with a projection of a master drawing of the blade.

New Facts on the Straightening of Welded Aircraft Structures. A. Y. Brodsky. (*U.S.S.R., Augogennoie Delo, No. 8, 1947, pp. 14–19, illus.*) *The Engineers' Digest*, Vol. 10, No. 5, May, 1949, pp. 165–167, figs.

'Redux' Bonding a French Fighter Aircraft. C. J. Moss. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 245, July, 1949, pp. 218, 219, illus., diagr.

Accurate Wing-Contours; Development and Experimental Application of Cold-Setting Synthetic-Resin Filler. Charles J. Moss. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 128, June, 1949, pp. 198, 199, illus. 8 references.

Simplified Tooling with Plastic Laminate; Preliminary Information on an Economical Method of Tooling Developed by the Republic Aviation Corporation. Harry Wilkin Parry. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 244, June, 1949, pp. 193–195, illus.

First, Make a Tool. Emily Watson. *The Bee-Hive*, Vol. 24, No. 3, Summer, 1949, pp. 24–28, illus. Elementary description of the function of tool manufacturing, with specific references to operations at the Chance-Vought Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corporation.

Electronics in the Factory. Donald W. Thomasson. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, pp. 251, 252.

Radiant Heating of Factories; A Review of Basic Principles and Systems. Leo Walter. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, pp. 274–277, figs.

New SAE Finish Standard Aims to Help Engineer and Shop Man. *SAE Journal*, Vol. 57, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 33–38, diagr., figs.

Direct Contour Milling; Design and Capabilities of the Kearney and Trecker Milwaukee 2D Rotary-Head Milling Machine. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, pp. 264–266, figs.

Spindling; Some Metal and Wood-Machining Operations. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, pp. 280–282, figs.

Taper Skin Milling; A New Machining Technique. A. C. Slatter and J. J. Sloan. *Automotive Industries*, Vol. 101, No. 3, August 1, 1949, pp. 30–32, 62, illus.

Centreless Grinding of Headed Pieces; Monotonous Operation Eliminated and Production Increased by an Automatic Machine: (Scrivener Magnetic Loading Device). *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 244, June, 1949, p. 201, illus., diagrs.

Research Facilities (50)

Research at CalTech; Military-Scientific Projects at California Institute of Technology. Clark B. Millikan. *Ordnance*, Vol. 34, No. 175, July-August, 1949, pp. 29–31, illus., diagr.

Variable Pressure Water Tunnel, Netherlands Model Testing Basin. Ir. Koning. (*Marineblad, June, 1941*). *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Translation No. 98*, December, 1941, 5 pp., diagr. (Excerpt from the Netherlands Model Basin Report No. 47.) (Declassified.)

Engine-Testing; Equipment for Royal Dutch Airlines at Schiphol. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 129, July, 1949, pp. 239, 240, illus., fig.

Aeronautics at the N.P.L. (National Physics Laboratory). *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1982, June 3, 1949, p. 640, illus.

"Open Day" at the N.P.L. (National Physics Laboratory). *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2110, June, 1949, pp. 644–646, illus.

Research Enterprise Public and Private; New Home for R.A.E. Instrument Department, Developments at G.E.C. Laboratories. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2114, June 30, 1949, pp. 774, 775, illus.

Reference Literature (47)

Off the Record or the Influence of Records on Air Transport. R. H. Mayo. *Institute of Transport, Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4, May, 1949, pp. 95, 107, 116, illus., figs.

Influence of Records on Air Transport; Aircraft and Engine Design. II. R. H. Mayo. *Modern Transport*, Vol. 61, No. 1576, June 11, 1949, pp. 11, 12. (Extended summary of a paper.)

HISTORY

America's First Half Century of Flight. S. Paul Johnston. *Technology Review*, Vol. 51, No. 8, June, 1949, pp. 500–503, illus. The achievements of the engineer and the scientist, rather than those of the pilots who have attained popular acclaim, are the milestones of aeronautical progress which demark past progress and denote future trends.

The Aeronautical Research Scene—Goals, Methods and Accomplishments. Hugh L. Dryden. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 53, No. 463, July, 1949, pp. 623–665, illus., diagrs. 28 references. (See A.E.R. 10/49:69.)

Traits of the Wright Brothers; Modesty, Thoroughness, and Practical Common Sense Characterized the Two Brothers. Fred C. Kelly. *Technology Review*, Vol. 51, No. 8, June, 1949, pp. 504–507, illus.

It Seems There Were Three Englishmen. Grace Crisman. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 32, 33, 105, 106, illus. The contributions to aviation made by Sir George Cayley, William Samuel Henson, and John Stringfellow.

Aviation History; 1903–1960. II. John Knudsen Northrop. *The Air-Log*, Vol. 10, No. 10, December, 1948, pp. 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Forty Years of Aircraft Production; Notable Handley Page Anniversary. *Modern Transport*, Vol. 61, No. 1578, June 25, 1949, pp. 7, 9, illus.

The British Aircraft Industry. II. C. G. Grey. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 400–402, illus.

No. 2 Squadron; A History of Britain's Premier Army Co-Operation Unit. John Yoxall. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2111, June 9, 1949, pp. 675–682, illus.

Het Dertigjarige Bestaan van de Nederlandse Fokkerfabriek (The Thirtieth Anniversary of the Netherlands Fokker Factory). *Vliegwereld*, Vol. 15, No. 29, July 21, 1949, pp. 463, 465–467, 469–471, 473–475, 477–479, 481–483, illus., diagr. Contains

tabulation of specifications of aircraft manufactured each year from 1919 to 1949.

Portrait of a Pioneer. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2112, June, 16, 1949, p. 713, illus.

Rotating-Wing Aircraft (34)

Rotating-Wing Problems. J. W. Mazur. *Flight and Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 55, No. 2109, May, 1949, pp. 626–629, illus., diagrs. (Extended summary of a paper: Flight Testing of Helicopters by the U.S. Navy).

An Analysis of the Transition of a Helicopter from Hovering to Steady Autorotative Vertical Descent. A. A. Nikolsky and Edward Seckel. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1907*, June, 1949, 29 pp., figs. 1 reference.

An analytical method for assessing the influence of design variables upon the transient motion of a helicopter following power failure while hovering. Based upon a numerical integration of the equations of motion, its results indicate that the effect of hinging the blade in establishing steady autorotation is negligible. To avoid excessive blade stalling and the consequent possibility of rotor stoppage, which is the only case for which this analysis is valid, the blade pitch should be reduced rapidly following power failure and the blade moment of inertia made large. The average transition time for cases investigated was about 6 sec., and the corresponding average altitude loss was about 120 ft. The sample calculations and graphs of computed transitions are for a typical helicopter.

A Strange Phemonenon—Blade Position Instability. Henrich Focke. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 15, No. 8, July, 1949, pp. 6–10, 21, figs.

Analysis of the dynamical consequence of the increased angle of incidence of a cardan-joint-hinged blade, when flapping and lagging angles increase together. Lift- and drag-moments about the hinge are increased, the increase being greater than the corresponding increase of the restoring moments of the centrifugal force. The blade goes either upward or rearward, or both, until it reaches a mechanical stop. For a given rotor, with a given cinematic arrangement of hinging its blades of a given weight, there is a certain limit of moment and therefore a certain limit of power which cannot be increased without producing this blade position instability.

Two-Dimensional Investigation of Five Related NACA Airfoil Sections Designed for Rotating-Wing Aircraft. Raymond F. Schaefer, Laurence K. Loftin, Jr., and Elmer A. Horton. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1922*, July, 1949, 41 pp., figs. 8 references.

Five NACA airfoil sections intended for use in rotor blades have been designed and tested in the Langley two-dimensional low-turbulence tunnel. The airfoils have thicknesses that vary from 9 per cent to 15 per cent of the chord and theoretical design lift coefficients that vary from 0.3 to 0.7. Theoretical-pressure-distribution data and the measured two-dimensional aerodynamic characteristics have been determined at Reynolds Numbers from 0.9×10^6 to 2.6×10^6. Theoretical calculations for different flight conditions are also included to indicate the relative performance of sample rotors employing the different airfoils.

Design for a Rotor Driven by Impressed Flapping and Feathering. Paul Baumgardtl. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 15, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 11, 21, diagr.

Automatic Stabilization of Helicopters. G. J. Sissingh. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 15, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 6–10, 20, 21, figs. 3 references. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Helicopter Power Plant; Alvis Leonides. *Shell Aviation News*, No. 132, June, 1949, pp. 22, 23, illus.

Some Points About the Helicopter. A. McClements. *The Technical Instructor*, Vol. 4, No. 5, May, 1949, pp. 3–9, illus., diagrs. 1 reference.

The 18th Paris Aeronautical Exhibition. G. Colin Cooper. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 15, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 16, 17, 24, illus.

A Simplified Rotor Control System. Paul Baumgardtl. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 15, No. 8, July, 1949, pp. 11, 20, 21, figs.

General description of a type of control which requires only one swashplate between the two rotors of a coaxial helicopter.

DEPENDABILITY

YOU'VE GOT IT — WITH A "CAL-AERO TECH" GRADUATE

— DESIGNERS AVAILABLE —

Immediately useful, without break-in

EXPERIENCE

4000 hours on board and in aircraft shops, with fundamentals and actual work assignments under supervision of Aircraft Factory Experienced Designers—Specializing in design of component parts—proficient in layout, strength checking and manufacturing process analysis.

HIRE A "CAL-AERO" GRADUATE—HE'LL DELIVER THE GOODS

NEW CLASS GRADUATES EACH MONTH

Serving DOUGLAS • LOCKHEED • NORTH AMERICAN • BOEING NORTHROP • CURTISS-WRIGHT • CONVAIR • RYAN AIRESEARCH and MANY OTHERS

PHONE OR WRITE

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER

Experienced in turbo-machinery, preferably in gas, steam or air turbines and compressors. Aircraft experience preferred. Must be U. S. Citizen. Salary open, location Southern California. Box No. 81.

GASKETS

Are important in an aircraft engine. Our VELBESTOS 170-1 conforms to A M S specification 3232E.

May we send samples for experimental purposes?

THE VELLUMOID COMPANY

Worcester 6, Mass.

PRELIMINARY DESIGN ENGINEER

Experienced in analytical work in thermodynamics, fluid mechanics and aerodynamic machinery. Aircraft experience preferred. Must be U. S. Citizen. Salary open, location Southern California.

Box No. 80

Seibel 'Copter (S-4) Flying CAA Tests. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 25, June 20, 1949, p. 42, illus.

The Pressure-Jet Helicopter; An Analysis of the Design Factors for Optimum Performance. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2111, June 9, 1949, pp. 672–674, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

The Bristol 171 Helicopter. Raoul Hafner. *Helicopter Association of Great Britain, Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 4, January-February-March, 1949, pp. 31–42, illus., diagrs. 2 references.

The Cierva "Air Horse." J. S. Shapiro. *Helicopter Association of Great Britain, Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 4, January-February-March, 1949, pp. 43–58, diagrs.

Piasecki's Helicopters. Alexander Klemin. *Aero Digest*, Vol. 59, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 58, 59, 84, 85, 87, 88, illus.

The Kellett XH-10 Heavy-Weight Helicopter. *Interavia*, Vol. 4, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 425–427, illus., diagrs.

Glow Tubes for Copter Tip Lights. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 25, June 20, 1949, p. 33, figs.

A Helicopter Rotor Testing Tower. *The Engineer*, Vol. 187, No. 4874, June 24, 1949, pp. 685–688, illus., diagrs.

Research on Helicopters at the R.A.E. with Special Reference to the Stability of Multi-Rotor Helicopters. H. B. Squire. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1984, June 17, 1949, pp. 693, 694, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Rotor Testing; Design and Development of the Bristol Tower. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2114, June 30, 1949, p. 771, illus. (Summary of a paper.)

U. S. Marine Corps' Assault Copters. Frank Coleman. *American Helicopter*, Vol. 15, No. 7, June, 1949, pp. 15, 23, illus.

General Problems of the Helicopter for Civil Use. H. Roxbee-Cox. *Helicopter Association of Great Britain, Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 4, January-February-March, 1949, pp. 2, 3.

The Operational Point of View. R.A.C. Brie. *Helicopter Association of Great Britain, Journal*, Vol. 2, No. 4, January-February-March, 1949, pp. 3–9, diagrs.

Helicopters Increasingly Important in Naval Operations. John L. Vandegrift, Jr. *U.S. Air Services*, Vol. 34, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 14–16, 18, illus.

The Flying Bananas and How They Grew; Piasecki Helicopter Corporation Developed from an Engineers' Bull Session. Edgar Deigan. *Flying*, Vol. 45, No. 1, July, 1949, pp. 24, 25, 67, illus.

Archaeology by 'Copter. Neil Gahagan. *The Bee-Hive*, Vol. 24, No. 23, Summer, 1949, pp. 22, 23, illus.

Sciences, General (33)

CHEMISTRY

Ob Obshchem Vide Uravnenii Kinetiki Khimicheskikh Reaktsii v Gazakh (On the General Aspect of the Equations of the Kinetics of Chemical Reactions in Gases). L. I. Sedov. *U.S.S.R., Akademiia Nauk, Doklady, New Series*, Vol. 60, No. 1, 1948, pp. 73–76. 1 reference.

MATHEMATICS

The Synthesis of Electric Networks According to Prescribed Transient Conditions. Morton Nadler. *Institute of Radio Engineers, Proceedings*, Vol. 37, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 627–630, figs. 11 references.

By use of the Laplace transform, a network function may be obtained yielding a prescribed transient response. The procedure is based directly on the prescribed function of time, without consideration of amplitude or delay as a function of frequency. An example is given in which the Poisson-Stieltjes integral is employed for the physical realization of a network function which involves a transcendental term.

Symbolic Nomenclature for Sinusoids. W. R. LePage. *Electrical Engineering*, Vol. 68, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 561–565, figs. 11 references.

MECHANICS—VIBRATION

Free Periodic Motions of an Undamped Two-Degree-of-Freedom Oscillatory System with Nonlinear Unsymmetrical Elasticity. Walter W. Soroka. *Journal of Applied Mechanics, Paper No. 49-SA-6*, June 27, 1949, 6 pp., figs. 4 references. (Preprint.)

Precise solutions for a two-degree-of-freedom oscillatory system that is characteristic of an aircraft propeller-engine-supercharger installation containing a soft preset spring. The periodic free motions of a system in which one spring is nonlinear, indicate the possibility of highly unconventional motions when the nonlinearity is pronounced, which may be overlooked in the usual approximate treatment of nonlinear systems. By solving the differential equations of motion for each linear piece of the deflection curve and inserting into these general solutions the conditions of continuity of displacement, velocity, and acceleration through each break in the deflection curve, the phase angles and amplitudes of the sets of modes representing the oscillation in its different stages, can be determined. The results presented show that one mass may oscillate several times while the other mass is going through one oscillation, and that the ratio of oscillations of one mass with respect to the other changes with amplitude.

A Method of Equivalent Linearization for Non-Linear Oscillatory Systems with Large Non-Linearity. Carl A. Ludeke. *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 694–699, figs.

Resonance Amplifies Forces in Vibration Machines. J. Paul Walsh. *Machine Design*, Vol. 21, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 113–115, diagrs., figs.

Structures (7)

A Reconsideration of Deformation Theories of Plasticity. D. C. Drucker. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 71, No. 5, July, 1949, pp. 587–592, figs.

Deformation theories of plasticity for strain-hardening materials are defined as those that postulate that the components of elastic and permanent strain are completely determined by the existing components of stress. The assumption is made that there is some criterion, in terms of stress, for loading or increase in plastic deformation. A common supposition of this nature is that the permanent strain will increase when the octahedral shearing stress increases. It is shown that, no matter what the loading criterion, these deformation theories of plasticity lead to the unacceptable conclusion that large (finite) changes in the components of permanent strain may accompany infinitesimal increases in loading despite strain hardening. Simple illustrations are given and it is demonstrated that an incremental, or so-called flow theory eliminates this undesirable feature.

O Raspredelenii Deformatsii po Dline Obraztsa pri Kruchenii (On the Distribution of Deformation Along the Length of a Specimen Under Torsion). M. V. Iakutovich and F. P. Rybalko. *U.S.S.R., Akademiia Nauk, Doklady, New Series*, Vol. 60, No. 2, 1948, pp. 227–229, figs. 3 references.

The Stress Analysis of Simplified Structures. G. E. H. Rice. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 245, July, 1949, pp. 209–213, figs.

The Elementary Theory of Stressed Skin Construction. II. W. S. Hemp. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 244, June, 1949, pp. 191, 192.

Fundamental assumptions that govern the analysis of stressed skin construction. The longitudinal reinforcing members, augmented with suitable contributions from the skin, carry primarily only direct loads along their length. The skin covering carries primarily only shear stresses in its own surface in axes determined by the directions of the longitudinal and transverse reinforcing members. The transverse reinforcing members primarily carry loads in their own planes. The principal external forces may be assumed applied to the transverse reinforcing members in the planes of these members.

On the Natural Frequencies of a Reinforced Circular Cylinder. W. S. Hemp. *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, Report No. 26*, March, 1949, 8 pp., figs.

Calculation of the natural frequencies of flexural vibration parallel to a diametral plane in an ideal structure representative of an aircraft fuselage for comparison with the usual calculation that neglects the shear flexibility. A simplified "shell" theory permits proper allowance to be made for the shear stresses and the corresponding displacements. Although the usual theory gives fair approximation of the fundamental frequency, it is already seriously in error in estimating the first overtone. Frequencies calculated on the assumption that flexibility is of primary importance are fair approximations at the third overtone. A method of calculation that is more accurate than the usual theory of beam vibration is required for anything more than a rough estimation of fuselage frequencies.

Computation of Thin-Walled Prismatic Shells. V. Z. Vlasov. (*Prikladnaia Matamatika i Mekhanika, Vol. 8, No. 5, 1944.*)

U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Memorandum No. 1234, June, 1949, 51 pp., figs. 5 references.

A method for solving the plane problem of the theory of elasticity for a rectangular region which can be applied to prismatic shells by assuming a finite number of rectangular plates to comprise their surface. The plates are rigidly joined at their edges and follow the linear law of stress distribution when bending in their own planes. Resistance of the cross section to distortion is assumed to arise from the section acting as a bend.

Strength and Failure Characteristics of Metal Membranes in Circular Bulging. W. F. Brown, Jr., and F. C. Thompson. *American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions*, Vol. 71, No. 5, July, 1949, pp. 575–585, figs. 16 references.

Deflection of Beams by the Operational Method. William T. Thomson. *Franklin Institute, Journal*, Vol. 247, No. 6, June, 1949, pp. 557–568, figs. 6 references.

The operational method of Laplace transformation offers the simplest approach to the beam problem. Instead of writing equations for each interval between concentrated loads, the operational method accounts for any loading by a single equation in terms of boundary values at the origin. Even beams with abrupt changes in cross section are not difficult to plot, and the method can be used for continuous beams.

Theory and Tests on the Plastic Stability of Plates and Shells. P. P. Bijlaard. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September, 1949, pp. 529–541, figs. 46 references.

Buckling of plates and shells superimposes an additional state of stress on the original one. The assumption of plastic deformation, which is governed only by the amount of elastic shearing energy at the point in question, leads to smaller buckling stresses than that of "plastic flow." Under this assumption, the theory is in good agreement with tests by Kollbrunner and by the N.A.C.A. The ratio between plastic and elastic buckling stress is highest when the proportions of the deviator components, as superimposed by buckling, differ most from the proportions of the original deviator components. The stress-strain relations are derived by writing the infinitely small excess strains as total differentials, and computing the partial derivatives of the strains with respect to the stresses. The differential equation for plate buckling is derived, and results of its application to several kinds of loading and boundary conditions are tabulated. This theory for the buckling of shells is compared with those of Ilyushin, Stowell, Handelman, and Prager.

Shear Buckling of Infinitely Long Simply Supported Metalite Type Sandwich Plates. Paul Seide. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1910*, July, 1949, 20 pp., figs. 11 references.

A theoretical solution is obtained for the problem of the shear buckling of infinitely long simply supported elastic Metalite type sandwich plates. An approximate correction is suggested for the determination of the critical shear stresses of plates that buckle in the plastic range.

Ob Uprugo-Plasticheskom Sostoianii Plastinki (On the Elasto-Plastic Condition of a Plate). A. P. Sokolov. *U.S.S.R., Akademiia Nauk, Doklady, New Series*, Vol. 60, No. 1, 1948, pp. 33–36, fig. 1 reference.

Skin-Panel Integral Construction; Some American Experimental Designs. *Aircraft Production*, Vol. 11, No. 130, August, 1949, p. 263, figs.

Notes on Sandwich Construction. J. Lockwood Taylor. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 244, June, 1949, p. 196. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Readers' Forum: On the Unsteady Motion of Delta Wings. John W. Miles. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September, 1949, pp. 568, 569. 2 references.

A Formulation of the Aeroelastic Problem for a Swept Wing. John W. Miles. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 8, August, 1949, pp. 477–490, fig. 15 references.

Differential equations for the equilibrium of a swept elastic wing under aerodynamic and inertial loads are developed according to the strip theory under the assumption that wing bending and torsion occur along a straight line. The integral forms of these equations are obtained as the energy balances. The lift and moment coefficients are expressed in terms of the initial configuration and elastic deflections. In addition to a discussion of several methods of solution of the differential and integral aeroelastic equations, an approximate solution is given for the energy equations. A numerical example illustrates the seriousness of the aeroelastic problems that are introduced by sweepback. These are the loss of static stability and trim effectiveness and the modification of the dynamic stability derivatives. An appendix contains a solution for lift distributions on a rigid swept wing.

Significant Stress and Failure in Static and Fatigue Loading. Charles Lipson, G. C. Noll, and L. S. Clock. *Product Engineering*, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1949, pp. 130–135, figs.

Effects of type and mode of loading on the significant stress as related to failure of machine parts, and the effect of abrupt changes in shape on stress distribution. Factors for geometric stress concentration, fatigue stress concentration, and notch sensitivity are evaluated in terms applicable to the determination of design stresses for finite and infinite life.

Application of Electrical Resistance Strain Gauges. A. L. Tannahill. *The Engineer*, Vol. 187, No. 4872, June 10, 1949, pp. 630–633, diagrs. 8 references.

Standardized techniques for affixing electrical resistance strain gages and temperature compensators to the interior and exterior of pressure vessels. Proper application of the elements and protection against droughts, humidity, or liquids ensure consistent accuracy of initial readings.

Aircraft Materials from the Designer's Point of View. A. E. Russell. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 680, 681, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

The Life of Aircraft Structures. H. A. Wills. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1984, June 17, 1949, pp. 695, 696. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Readers' Forum: Note on Life Expectancy Analysis of Structures. George Gerard. *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 16, No. 9, September, 1949, pp. 572, 573, figs. 2 references

Some Related Oscillation Problems. W. J. Duncal. *College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, England, Report No. 27*, April, 1949, 17 pp., diagrs. 3 references.

Two means of establishing a relation between a pair of oscillation problems. In the first method, the displacements of the two problems are connected by a linear differential operator. The set of natural frequencies is identical for both. The transformed boundary condition is interpreted physically. A flywheel on a uniform shaft can be transformed by this method into a flexible coupling and a mass carried on a uniform beam into a flexible hinge. In the second method, the connection between the problems is established by use of the concept of mechanical admittance where the frequency equations are simply related but the frequencies are not.

Form of Notch in Impact Testing. J. Pomey, A. Cadihac, and R. Coudray. (*Revue de Métallurgie, Vol. 45, November, December, 1948, pp. 455, 525.*) *The Engineer*, Vol. 187, No. 4874, June 24, 1949, pp. 690–693, figs. (Extended summary of a paper.)

The General Theory of Cylindrical and Conical Tubes Under Torsion and Bending Loads. VI. J. Hadji-Argyris and P. C. Dunne. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 53, No. 462, June, 1949, pp. 558–620, figs., tables. Single- and many-cell tubes of arbitrary cross section with rigid diaphragms.

Flutter and Stability. W. J. Duncan. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 53, No. 462, June, 1949, pp. 529–549, Discussion, pp. 550–557, figs. 72 references.

A discussion of the nature of flutter, its physical causation, the main aspects of a workable theory for its analysis, prediction, and prevention, and some aspects of general aircraft stability and control. The presentation is nonmathematical.

Thermodynamics (18)

Studies on Heat Transfer in Laminar Free Convection with the Zehnder-Mach Interferometer. E. R. G. Eckert and E. E. Soehngen. *U.S., Air Force, Technical Report No. 5747* (*ATI No. 44580*), December 27, 1948, 21 pp., illus., figs. 15 references.

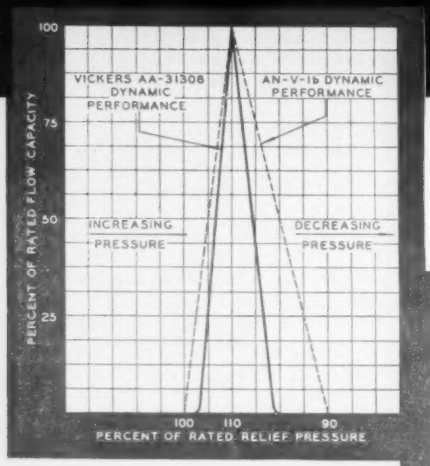
Zehnder-Mach interferometric investigation of heat transfer in thermal free two-dimensional convection air flow on bodies of different shape. Information obtained is applicable to cooling and insulating problems connected with handling special fuels, and to the study of cooling problems in gas turbines and to radial flow phenomena in turbo machinery.

Thermodynamic Charts for Internal-Combustion-Engine Fluids. W. J. McCann (Revised by L. R. Turner and Emory A. Bauer). *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1883*, July, 1949, 18 pp., figs. 4 references.

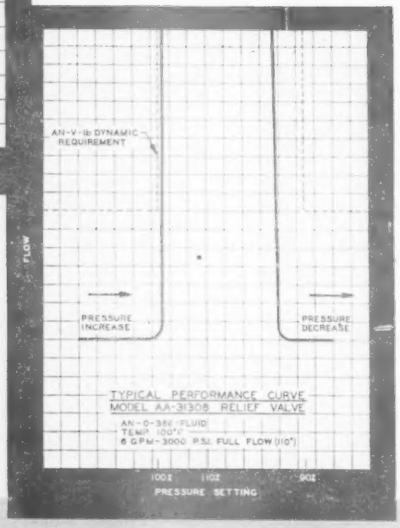
IMPROVED RELIEF VALVES

VICKERS
Two-Port Balanced Piston RELIEF VALVES

for Aircraft Hydraulic Systems



(Above) Pressure variation from cracking point to maximum rated capacity of Vickers Balanced Piston Relief Valve is considerably less than permissible by AN Standards. Consequently less pressure differential is required between relief valve setting and unloading valve pressure. **(Right)** Curve showing extremely low internal leakage of Vickers Balanced Piston Relief Valve.



These Vickers Two-Port Balanced Piston Relief Valves (AA-31300 Series) have internal leakage characteristics which are less than required by AN Specifications. Their rated capacities (3, 6, 9 and 24 gpm) are also greater than required by AN Specifications (1.2, 3.5, 6 and 16 gpm respectively), yet dimensionally they comply with the AN envelope. Temperature operation range is from —65° to +160°F with approved AN type hydraulic fluid.

Smoother operation and greater accuracy throughout a wide range of pressure adjustment are other important advantages. Operating pressure range is adjustable from 500 to 4500 psi without parts change.

Ask for Data Sheet No. 125147.

Also Available are Vickers Relief Valves with four ports; capacities are the same.

VICKERS Incorporated • 1414 OAKMAN BLVD.
DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

Engineers and Builders of Oil Hydraulic Equipment Since 1921

Water-Borne Aircraft (21)

The Relative Efficiencies of Large Landplanes and Flying Boats. D. Keith-Lucas. *Flight*, Vol. 55, No. 2112, June 16, 1949, pp. 716 and 717. (Summary of a paper.)

The Relative Efficiencies of Large Landplanes and Flying Boats. D. Keith-Lucas. *The Aeroplane*, Vol. 76, No. 1983, June 10, 1949, pp. 664, 679. (Extended summary of a paper.)

Model Statistics as Compiled by the Hamburg Model Basin. Werner Hinterthan. *U.S., Navy, The David Taylor Model Basin, Report No. 674*, December, 1948, 7 pp., figs.

Wind Tunnels (17)

A Simple Approach to Wind Tunnel Constriction Effect. W. J. Duncan. *Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 21, No. 244, June, 1949, pp. 180–183, diagrs.

A review of the problem of the influence of the walls on the increase of the velocity in the neighborhood of a model under test. For a perfect fluid, considerations of continuity suffice to establish an exact value of the mean interference for any cross section of the tunnel in terms of the perturbation velocity that would be caused by the same model in the absence of the wall. Assuming an incompressible flow and a body that is small in relation to the tunnel width, the interference velocity at the axis is 0.822 times the mean interference velocity. The interference velocity near the walls is therefore somewhat greater than along the axis of the tunnel. When the fluid is compressible and the linearized subsonic theory is applied, it is seen that the influence of compressibility applies to the interference at all parts of the channel and therefore to the mean interference velocity. It is shown that the interference velocity for a small model is increased in proportion to $1/\beta^3$, where $\beta = \sqrt{(1 - M^2)}$, and M is the Mach Number.

Study of the Condensation of the Components of Air in Supersonic Wind Tunnels. I—Absence of Condensation and Tentative Explanation. Seymour M. Bogdonoff and Lester Lees. *Princeton University, Aeronautical Engineering Laboratory, Report No. 146*, May 25, 1949, 40 pp., illus., figs. 13 references.

Experimental study for the condensation of air components predicted by the Volmer theory of nucleation. At Mach Number 4.6, with stagnation pressures to 860 lbs. per sq.in. at atmosphere and stagnation temperatures as low as 238°K., there is no evidence of condensation either from schlieren observations or pressure distribution measurements. The Volmer theory fails when the condensation nuclei become so small that a "droplet," consisting of 35–40 molecules or less, can no longer be considered as a continuous liquid phase. It is concluded that preheating of the air to avoid condensation is not required, regardless of the Mach Number, for the ranges of stagnation pressures and temperatures tested.

Preliminary Investigation of the Use of Afterglow for Visualizing Low-Density Compressible Flows. Thomas W. Williams and James M. Benson. *U.S., N.A.C.A., Technical Note No. 1900*, June, 1949, 23 pp., illus., diagr. 9 references.

Comparison of afterglow photographs with Schlieren photographs of densities corresponding to static pressures of 3 to 8 mm. of mercury in the supersonic flow about wedges. Afterglow was more effective when applied to low densities, and may be more effective for considerably lower densities. Commercial nitrogen produced the brightest photographable afterglow. This method of visualization is recommended when the general features of the flow, rather than accurate details, are desired.

Manufacture of Zehnder-Mach Interferometer. Ernst R. G. Eckert, R. M. Drake, Jr., and Eric Soehngen. *U.S., Air Force, Technical Report No. 5721 (ATI No. 34235)*, August 31, 1948, 24 pp., illus., figs. 20 references.

Description of the apparatus, its adjustments, and optical system. A schlieren picture on the viewing screen, in juxtaposition to the interference picture, provides a means of obtaining a preliminary qualitative interpretation of the interference picture. The instrument has been tested for ease and stability of adjustment, illumination, and resolving power for the interference lines and their straightness, and found satisfactory for the investigation of heat transfer and temperature fields in the flow in combustion chambers and nozzles.

French Practical Aerodynamic Methods. Jean Brocard and Francois Hussenot. *Royal Aeronautical Society, Journal*, Vol. 53, No. 462, June, 1949, pp. 487–528, illus., diagrs., figs.

A discussion of French methods for the conversion of low-speed wind-tunnel data on longitudinal stability, deflection and forces on the control surfaces, effect of thrust and slipstream on the trim of the aircraft, and performance. Powered models are used for the wind-tunnel tests. A new technique of flight testing, wherein the polar curve is derived from measurement from flight with feathered propellers, supplies terms for direct comparison with the models.

New Tunnel Throat Aids Transonic Study; NACA Develops Large Test Section to Remove Research Blind Spot. Robert Hotz. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 25, June 20, 1949, pp. 12, 13, illus.

Solving a Wind Tunnel Problem; In the Study of Superaerodynamics, Low Density Flow Visualization, NACA Uses Nitrogen Afterglow. Robert McLarren. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 25, June 20, 1949, pp. 19, 20, 22, 24, diagrs. 6 references.

North-American Supersonics; Vacuum-Type Tunnel Designed to Give Velocity of Mach 5.25. *Flight and Aircraft Engineering*, Vol. 55, No. 2109, May, 1949, p. 618, illus., diagrs.

New (NACA) Research Methods Revealed. *Aviation Week*, Vol. 50, No. 23, June, 1949, pp. 21, 22, illus.

I.A.S. National Meeting Schedule

Thirteenth Wright Brothers Lecture—U.S. Chamber of Commerce Building Auditorium, Washington, D.C.—December 17

Eighteenth Annual Meeting—Hotel Astor, New York—January 23–26, 1950

Members or organizations wishing to submit papers for presentation at National Meetings should send outlines or summaries to the Committee at least 3 months prior to the meeting.

All papers submitted will be considered for publication in the *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences* or the *Aeronautical Engineering Review*.

All correspondence should be addressed to
The Meetings Committee
Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences
2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Gears, power units, actuators produced by Foote Bros. are today playing an important part in the successful operation of many of the nation's leading aircraft and aircraft engines

FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION
4545 South Western Blvd., Chicago 9, Illinois

*Reg. Trademark

FOOTE BROS.

Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears

Aeronautical Reviews

Books

Analytical Mechanics of Gears

By Earle Buckingham. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1949. 546 pp., diagrs. $10.

We accept gears and gearings as instinctively, almost, as the wheel or the lever. Gears have always been there to serve us. In aviation, gearing must absorb great power in little space, give an efficiency of close to 97 or 98 per cent, be almost noiseless, never show signs of wear, never fail, and require little maintenance or care in lubrication. We take it for granted that the gearings requirements of a turboprop power plant can be met as readily as those of a helicopter transmission. There are tables and manuals from which to select them, or, failing this, a specialist will always solve our problems. Their theory is something short and elementary that we read in a book on kinematics in sophomore or junior year and have never bothered with since.

Then how can it be possible that Professor Buckingham should write a large profound mathematical treatise solely devoted to the analytical mechanics of gears, without attempting even to write a manual of gear design?

The answer is that the invention of gear teeth represents an evolution over centuries, perhaps over thousands of years, and that the problem of *uniform motion* between two geared wheels is one of subtlety and complexity. In the seventeenth century, such celebrated astronomers as Olaf Roemer, and such distinguished mathematicians as Robert Willis and Philiffe de Lapire were thrilled and proud to discuss this problem of uniform motion, to study and apply epicycloidal and involute forms, and to use the resources of analytical geometry, at that time a newly invented branch of mathematics. Since those early days this branch of applied science has never ceased to grow.

Perhaps it is not so remarkable, therefore, that Earle Buckingham, author of the widely known *Manual of Gear Design*, with a whole career of research to his credit, should have undertaken to write this certainly unique and possibly definitive book. There is no better way of defining its purpose and scope than to quote some sentences from the Preface:

"This text is the gratification, to some degree, at least, of a suppressed desire of some twenty-five years standing: this has been the development of a reasonably complete mathematical analysis of the mechanics of gearing.

"This is not a text on gear design. It should form, however, a sound foundation upon which logical design practices and design data can be erected."

Professor Buckingham has succeeded. He can be proud of his book because it provides both the complete mathematical analysis and the foundation for design. So would a fine treatise on aerodynamics provide a basis for airplane design.

Analytical Mechanics of Gears is an advanced book, undoubtedly the most advanced book on the subject written in any language, yet somehow it manages to state fundamentals and definitions more clearly than the best of the college texts and there are few pages in the book that do not carry significance for the inquiring engineer who is not a gear specialist. Buckingham is of the opinion that full advantage of the properties of the involute gear is not always taken because the method of calculating involute sizes and proportions is not very generally known. The designer who studies carefully Chapters 5 and 6 will certainly acquire such knowledge.

Aeronautical people, who are all concerned with noise, will read the remarks on noise with interest. There is no golden rule for avoiding noise. Accuracy, form, workmanship, housing, backlash, lubrication, all enter into the problem of noise. Aeronautical people will also be interested in the definition of dynamic loads on gear teeth in equations for limiting loads in learning that, after gears reach a pitch-line velocity of the order of 5,000 ft./min., their load-carrying ability is practically constant for any higher speeds. Helicopter engineers will study the pages on efficiencies with eagerness and hope. In some examples, we note efficiencies of 0.99595, power loss of 0.153%. Can such values be possible? Perhaps we can reduce helicopter transmission losses until they are negligible.

Buckingham's *Analytical Mechanics of Gears* is not for beginners, but it will be an intellectual, arduous, valuable treat for the specialist, and an invaluable source of reference for every aviation man seriously concerned with gears and gearing.

DR. ALEXANDER KLEMIN
Consulting Engineer

Book Notes

ATOMIC ENERGY

The Atomic Age. (The Sir Halley Stewart Lectures, 1948.) London, George Allen and Unwin, Ltd.; New York, The Macmillan Company, 1949. 149 pp. $2.50.

Contents: The Scientific Achievement, by M. L. Oliphant; Military Consequences of Atomic Energy, by P. M. S. Blackett; The Economic Consequences of Atomic Energy, by R. F. Harrod; Values in the Atomic Age, by Bertrand Russell; The Political Repercussions of Atomic Power, by Lionel Curtis; America as Atlas, by D. W. Brogan.

Atomic Energy Year Book. Edited by John Tutin. London, Temple Press, Ltd.; New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1949. 237 pp. illus., $3.85.

The editor's purpose is to review past developments in atomic energy and summarize current nonsecret lines of research and their expected outcome. Technical facts are supplemented by a great deal of directory information and data on the progress made in specific laboratories and specific countries. The economic and legal aspects of atomic energy development are covered also, and the medical aspects are more thoroughly covered than any other application. A chapter on the design of laboratories, a list of national scientific academies, and a bibliography of book and periodical titles are included.

ELECTRONICS

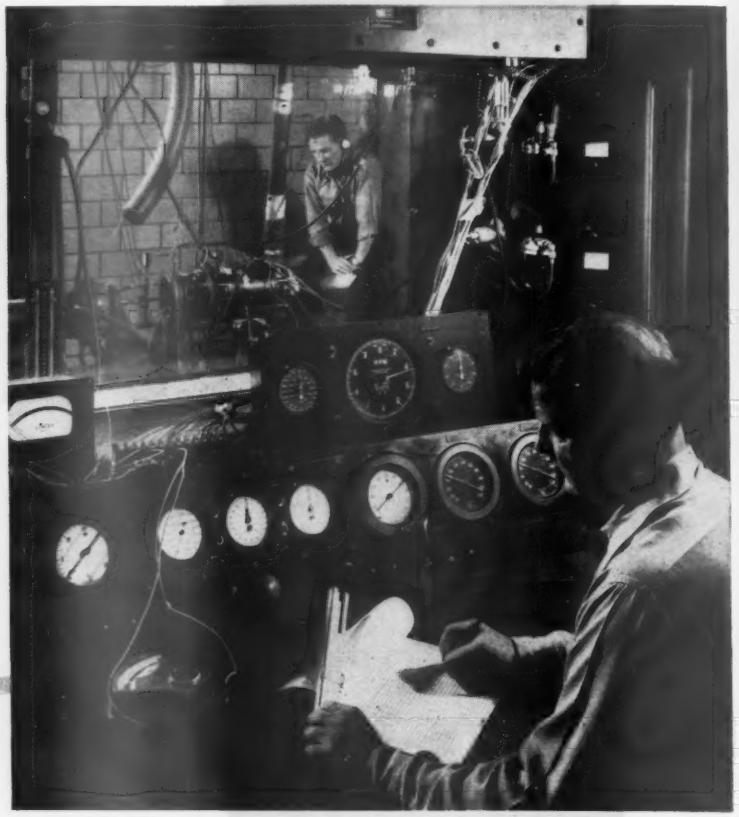
Post War Communications Receiver Manual, Including Aircraft and Marine Radio. 2nd edition. Indianapolis, Howard W. Sams & Company, Inc., 1948. 226 pp., illus., diagrs. $3.00.

About 30 receivers by Collins, Gon-Set, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, National and RME, and 23 aircraft and marine radios by Airadio, Hallicrafters, Harvey Wells, Heath, Jefferson Travis, Learadio, Motorola, and Ranger are illustrated and described. The descriptions are standardized, including keyed illustrations inside and out, parts lists, and schematic diagrams. Part numbers of standard brand products for replacements are included.

For information on I.A.S. Library Service Facilities, see page 41

Statements and opinions expressed in Book Reviews are to be understood as individual expressions and not necessarily those of the Institute.

STAMINA BEGINS HERE!



A corner of our development and testing laboratories

Men like *you* have learned a vital fact about Jack & Heintz *precision* aircraft equipment—ounce for ounce, it delivers more amps, more torque, more punch—all with dependability.

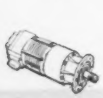
Your superior aircraft deserves our superior accessories.

JH

JACK & HEINTZ

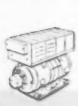
PRECISION INDUSTRIES, INC.
CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

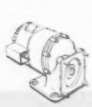
***Specialists in* ELECTRICAL "WAYS AND MEANS"**

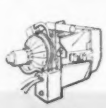

ACTUATORS

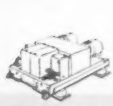
GENERATORS

STARTERS


INVERTERS


AIRCRAFT MOTORS


AUXILIARY POWER UNITS


ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS

HISTORY

History of the Tools Division, War Production Board. Bradley Stoughton. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company Inc., 1949. 154 pp., illus., diagrs. $10.

The machine tool industry began cooperation with the Navy and War Departments as early as 1936, and a civilian organization for the stimulation of production and the solution of production problems was established in 1940 in Washington. This became the Tools Division of the War Production Board, which at its peak in 1943 employed between 200 and 300 technicians and 700 to 800 in its clerical staff. This history covers highlights in the story of the Division, with emphasis upon the people who served in it. A list of the men, with their positions previous to connection with the Division, present positions and address, and a list of other personnel, who served one and one-half years or more, are included.

MACHINE ELEMENTS

Bevel Gears (Machine Cut). (British Standard B.S. 545: 1949.) London, British Standards Institution, 1949. 37 pp., diagrs. 7s.6d.

This standard, first issued in 1934, applies to machine cut conical gears designed for peripheral speeds of 2,000, 3,000, and 1,200 ft. per min. Definitions, forms of gear tooth, permissible errors and tolerances, determination of load capacity, and limiting working temperature are discussed. Charts to aid in calculations are included in appendixes.

MATERIALS

Titanium, Its Occurrence, Chemistry and Technology. Jelks Barksdale. New York, The Ronald Press Company, 1949. 591 pp., illus. $10.

The author's aim is to fill the need for a systematic survey of existing information on titanium and its alloys, covering all aspects of the subject. The occurrence, production, and imports of titanium are covered in the first three chapters. The chemistry is covered in the next four chapters leading into the technology and use of titanium for pigments, covered in eleven chapters. The final eight chapters deal with ferrous and nonferrous alloys of titanium, ceramics, mordants and dyes, hard alloys, catalysis, and special applications. More than 2,200 references are cited to published articles and patents on all phases of the subject except the analytical chemistry of titantium, covered by earlier work. Analytical chemistry is covered generally, and other phases exhaustively. The author is with the faculty of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, and was formerly a research chemist with the Titanium Division of the National Lead Company.

PRODUCTION

Carbide Cutting Tools; How to Make and Use Them. Warren Baker and Joseph S. Kozacka. Chicago, American Technical Society, 1949. 416 pp., illus., diagrs. $5.50.

This book is designed primarily for the vocational student, the machine operator, and the tool buyer, and is a ready source of information for the tool engineer and designer. The design, manufacture, use, and maintenance of carbide forming and cutting tools are discussed, including the conversion of older machines, comparison with high-speed tools, and the names and characteristics of the different grades of carbide. The book is profusely illustrated, and contains considerable information in table form. References to trade catalogs and periodicals are included at the ends of chapters.

Techniques in Plant Layout. James M. Apple. Revised edition. East Lansing, Mich., Michigan State College Press, 1949. 66 pp., diagrs. $1.85.

This textbook was first published in 1948. The introductory chapters outline the overall objectives and the functions of the plant layout group, and go into considerable detail on the factors to consider as a first step in planning a plant layout. Further steps are then outlined, including discussions of flow of materials, materials handling, and

BRUNING BW WHITEPRINTER 93
VOLUMATIC MODEL

Now *all* your departments can handle their copying jobs with a single versatile machine: the Bruning Whiteprinter, Volumatic Model 93. This brand new machine at last provides you the necessary volume and high speed (up to 105 sq. ft. per minute). At the same time, through simpler operations and less wastage, it reduces copying costs.

The Volumatic produces sharp, highly legible copies of engineering drawings, documents, or *anything* that is printed, drawn, written, or typed on a translucent medium. It copies charts, plats, letters, invoices, financial reports—and many other items. Its operation is so simple that a girl can learn to run it in less than an hour.

The Volumatic takes cut sheets or roll stock with equal facility. It produces sharp BW Prints from post card size up to 42 inches wide and of unlimited length. You can have light, medium, or card-weight BW Prints; BW Prints on tinted stocks; BW Prints on film or cloth; or BW Prints with colored lines. BW Prints are delivered front or rear, neatly stacked.

Other Bruning Products you should know about

Drafting Machines • Sensitized Papers & Cloth Tracing Papers • Erasing Machines • Drafting Room Furniture • Slide Rules Surveying Instruments and many others.

CHECK THESE BW ADVANTAGES

No vents or exhaust fans: The Bruning Model 93 is completely odorless . . . can be used anywhere in the office without the slightest offense.

Built-in constant wattage transformer: Protects lamp against voltage fluctuations. Assures longer lamp life, more uniform prints, savings on materials.

No plumbing connections: There are no pipes to connect, no water to supply or drain away. The Model 93 is mounted on casters, is moved where needed.

Uniform developing: Both sides of the print receive a thin, measured film of BW Developer solution at once. Assures flat prints, never under- or over-developed.

Send today for full information. Let us send you a file of literature describing the new BW Volumatic Model 93 and other Bruning Whiteprinters, and the BW Mediums you can use with them. See for yourself the extreme versatility, economy, and speed of these machines. There is no obligation.

Charles Bruning Company, Inc.

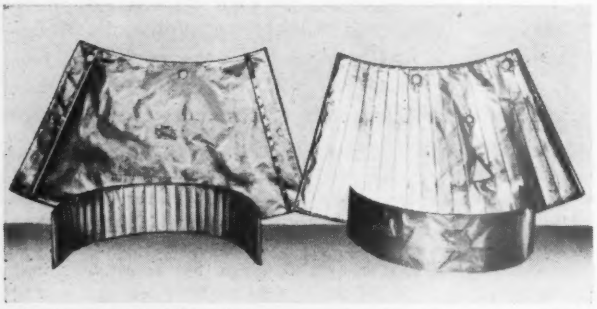
4720-56 Montrose Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill.

New York • Newark • Boston • Pittsburgh • Chicago • Detroit • Cleveland • St. Louis
Milwaukee • Kansas City, Mo. • Houston • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

90% OF JET AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS USE Refrasil HIGH TEMPERATURE, LIGHTWEIGHT, INSULATION

B-36 Largest Bomber
F-86 Fastest Record
XF-85 Smallest

BOEING B-47
CHANCE VOUGHT F-6U
CONSOLIDATED B-36, XB-46
LOCKHEED F-80
MARTIN XB-48
McDONNELL XF-85
NORTH AMERICAN F-86, B-45
NORTHROP YB-49
DOUGLAS D-558-1, D-558-2, XF-3D



Typical conical blanket construction for tail cone of Jet Aircraft. Smaller narrow blanket as used on turbine case.

REFRASIL is high temperature, lightweight insulation. Withstands sustained temperatures up to 1800°F. and flashes up to 2400°F. Easy to install and remove. This hard to beat combination makes REFRASIL *FIRST* in the Jet Aircraft Insulation Field.

Eastern Rep
Fred W. Muhlenfeld
5762 Maplehill Road
Baltimore 14, Md.

In Seattle:
J. Lawrence Larsen
3608 Schubert Place
Seattle 22, Washington

Call or write today for further information.

BE "HEATWISE"... THOMPSONIZE!

The H. I. THOMPSON CO.
Dept. B, 1733 Cordova Street
Los Angeles 7, Calif., U.S.A.

the analysis of each operation. The correlation of the collected data leads to flow planning and the master layout, and the final checking, in which the quality control, maintenance, personnel, and other interested departments should participate. The author is an Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering at Michigan State College.

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT (34)

American Helicopter Society. Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Forum, Philadelphia, April 22-24, 1948. Bridgeport, Conn., The Society, 1949. Various paging. $6.00.

Table of contents: Co-Axial Design for Helicopter Mass Production, by Rowland J. Watson, 7 pp. Contribution to the Problem of Helicopter, Discourse for the Helicopter Design Session at the 4th Annual Forum of the American Helicopter Society, April 22, 1948, by Kurt Hohenemser, 5 pp. Contribution to the Problem of Helicopter Stability, by Kurt Hohenemser, 18 pp. Gyroscopic Forces on Hinged Rotors, Discourse for the Helicopter Design Session at the 4th Annual Forum of the American Helicopter Society, by Garry C. Myers, Jr. April 22, 1948, 9 pp. Notes on the Flying Qualities of Helicopters, by John P. Reeder, F. B. Reeder, and F. B. Gustafson, 10 pp. Some Aspects of Convertible Aircraft Design, by R. L. Lichten, 23 pp. Lubrication Considerations in Helicopter Transmissions, by Robert A. Wolf and Arthur N. Lappin, 22 pp. The Design of Rotor Blade Dampers, by L. L. Douglas, 12 pp. Attacking the Maintenance Problem Through Mechanical Design, by Glidden S. Doman, 4 pp. The Coast Guard Cutter-Helicopter Team, by Commander F. A. Erickson, 4 pp. Commercial Helicopter Operations, by Knute Flint, 15 pp. Economic Factors Relating to Helicopter Air Mail Operations, by Jack E. Rothman, 16 pp. Application of the Helicopter in Connection with Surface Transport, by Russell B. James, 5 pp. A Review of the Motion Picture "Los Angeles Airways Operations," by V. R. Short, 2 pp. Helicopters Stabilizing Device, by R. Dorand, 21 pp. The Gyrodyne, by Dr. J. A. J. Bennett, 8 pp. Helicopter Development at Bristol Aircraft, by Raoul Hafner, 7 pp. The Helicopter in the Post Office Department, by Paul Aiken, 4 pp. The Military Aspects of Rotary Wing Development, by A. T. Culbertson, 3 pp. Army Air Rescue Operations, by James Lyons, 3 pp.

SCIENCES, GENERAL

MATHEMATICS

Advanced Calculus for Engineers. F. B. Hildebrand. New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1949. 594 pp., diagrs. $8.00.

The author's purpose is to present a textbook covering topics based upon a foundation of elementary calculus, which are of common importance in a number of fields of application. The first five chapters deal chiefly with ordinary differential equations, including a review of fundamental solutions in the first chapter, the Laplace transformation, numerical methods of solution, series solution, boundary-value problems, and orthogonal functions. Vector analysis, including its application to fluid flow problems, is next discussed, followed by two chapters on partial differential equations, including their applications in mathematical physics. The final chapter is on functions of a complex variable. References to books are included at the ends of chapters. The author is Assistant Professor of Mathematics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Fourier Transforms. S. Bochner and K. Chandrasakharan. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1949. 219 pp. $3.50.

Fourier Transforms and topics naturally connected with them are presented in the form of some 95 theorems, with proofs, examples, and accompanying remarks. The first two chapters deal with Fourier Transforms in L_1, with one variable and with several variables. The third covers Lp-Spaces, and the last half of the book covers Fourier Transforms in L_2, General Transforms in L_2, and General Tauberian Theorems.

NEW

GAS TURBINES FOR AIRCRAFT

By F. W. GODSEY, Jr., New Products Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp.; and LLOYD A. YOUNG, Rand Corp.

357 pages, 6 x 9, illustrated, $4.50

Westinghouse—McGraw-Hill Engineering Books for Industry

Designed to meet the engineer's need for a single source of information on the modern aviation gas turbine, this book analyzes and explains the fundamentals of gas turbine design theory. It discusses compressible gas flows in detail and gives many examples of thermodynamic cycle calculations. Charts of gas and fuel properties and performance data on current turbojet and turboprop engines are presented. The book treats mechanical design as well as the limits imposed on performance by materials limitations, and gives up-to-date information on variant cycles, afterburning, water injection, and other recent advances in the field.

NEW

THEORY OF WING SECTIONS

Including a Summary of Airfoil Data

By IRA H. ABBOTT, Aeronautical Consultant, NACA HQ., Washington, D. C.; and ALBERT E. von DOENHOFF, NACA Langley Field, Va.

McGraw-Hill Series in Aeronautical Sciences

693 pages, 6 x 9, illustrated, $15.00

This book presents concisely the most useful aerodynamic theories of wing sections, together with a comprehensive summary of experimental results. Growing out of research conducted by the NACA over the last several years, its theoretical treatment progresses from elementary considerations to methods used for the design of NACA low-drag airfoils. Procedures are presented for using section data to predict wing characteristics, as are theoretical and experimental characteristics for a large number of NACA airfoils including both modern and older types of sections.

SEE THESE BOOKS 10 DAYS FREE

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep, plus few cents for delivery, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.)

☐ Godsey and Young—Gas Turbines for Aircraft—$4.50
☐ Abbott and von Doenhoff—Theory of Wing Sections—$15.00

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....
Company.....
Position.....AER-11-49

This offer applies to U.S. only.

The Real Projective Plane. H. S. M. Coxeter. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1949. 196 pp., diagrs. $3.00.

Designed as an introductory textbook for a college course in projective geometry, this volume covers the real geometry of two dimensions with a mainly synthetic treatment, introducing analytic geometry only in the two final chapters on coordinates. The continuity of the projective line is introduced in Chapter 3 and is more fully discussed in Chapter 10 by means of an improved and greatly simplified axiom. The synthetic approach of von Staudt to collineations, polarities, and conics, published in the middle of the 19th century and amplified in 1904 by the Italian mathematician Enriques, is given its first systematic exposition in English in Chapters 5 and 6. A bibliography of 45 titles is included. The author is a Professor of Mathematics at the University of Toronto.

Differential Equations. 2nd edition. Harry W. Reddick. New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1949. 288 pp., diagrs. $3.00.

In this new edition of a textbook first published in 1943, a new chapter has been added on the linear equation of the second order, and new material on hyperbolic functions, systems of curves, and vibratory motion. The number of problems has been increased, and answers are given to all. Professor Reddick is with New York University.

Mathematics for Industry. S. E. Rusinoff. Chicago, American Technical Society, 1949. 519 pp., diagrs. $5.50.

The author's purpose is to present in simplified form the mathematics most often used in practical engineering, machine shop practice, and the drafting room, including arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, logarithms, and the slide rule. Applications to screw threads and gears are discussed in separate chapters, and a final chapter deals with computations in applied mechanics. Tables are included in an appendix. The author is Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the Illinois Institute of Technology. Answers to problems are included in a separate pamphlet of 30 pages.

MECHANICS

Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics. Merit Scott. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1949. 394 pp., diagrs. $4.50.

The purpose of this textbook is to prepare students who have completed elementary mechanics courses for studies requiring higher mathematics. Besides the fundamentals of mechanics, the reader requires a knowledge of vector notation and analysis (included in the opening chapters), the calculus, series expansions, Taylor's theorem, and some analytical geometry. The problems are considered integral parts of the subjects discussed and must be used with the text and illustrative examples for complete understanding of the discussion. The author is a Professor of Physics at The Pennsylvania State College.

STRUCTURES

Strength of Materials. Gerner A. Olsen. New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1949. 442 pp., diagrs. $5.70.

This textbook is designed for use in schools, colleges, and extension courses, teaching strength of materials where the calculus is not a required subject. Chapters 1 and 2 review statics, center of gravity, and moment of inertia, and Chapter 3 takes up fundamental stress and strain relationships. Stresses in thin-walled cylinders and spheres, riveted and welded joints, torsion, and shear and bending moment diagrams conclude the first half of the book. Beam design, beam deflection, statically indeterminate beams, stresses due to eccentrically applied loads, columns, combined stresses, and stress concentrations in relation to fatigue strength are discussed in the last half. The author is a Professor of Civil Engineering at the College of the City of New York.

Cover the principles . . . problems . . . mechanisms . . . design, in this practical working guide

ROCKET PROPULSION ELEMENTS

by GEORGE P. SUTTON

Here's what others say about *Rocket Propulsion Elements* . . .

"By all odds one of the clearest, most definitive and most up-to-date books on this fascinating subject. . . An excellent job and probably destined to become a standard reference."
—*Aero Digest*

"The book contains many useful formulas and is a most excellent survey of the entire subject of rocket propulsion."
—*U. S. Air Services*

" . . . more than an 'introduction' to rocket propulsion . . . thanks to the concise presentation, this book of less than 300 pages contains no less material than many of the thick volumes which pass for standard works on other aeronautical domains."
—*Inter Avia*

1949 294 pages $4.50

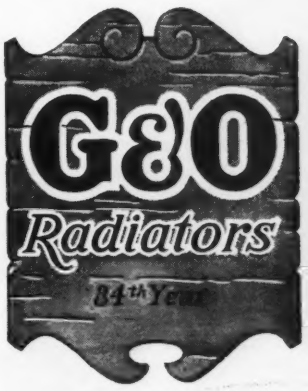
EXAMINE BOOK FOR 10 DAYS

ON APPROVAL COUPON

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me, on 10 days' approval, a copy of Sutton's ROCKET PROPULSION ELEMENTS. If I decide to keep the book, I will remit $4.50 plus postage; otherwise I will return the book postpaid.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Employed by.....
(Offer not valid outside U. S.) AER-11-49



ENGINE COOLING RADIATORS

•

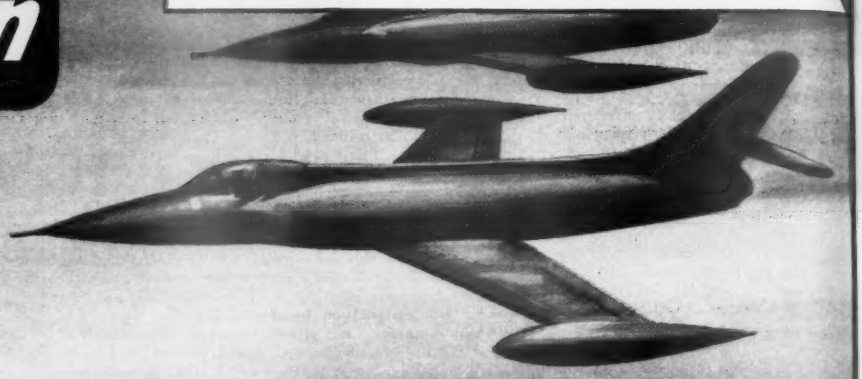
OIL COOLERS

The G&O Manufacturing Co.

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Bendix Products Division

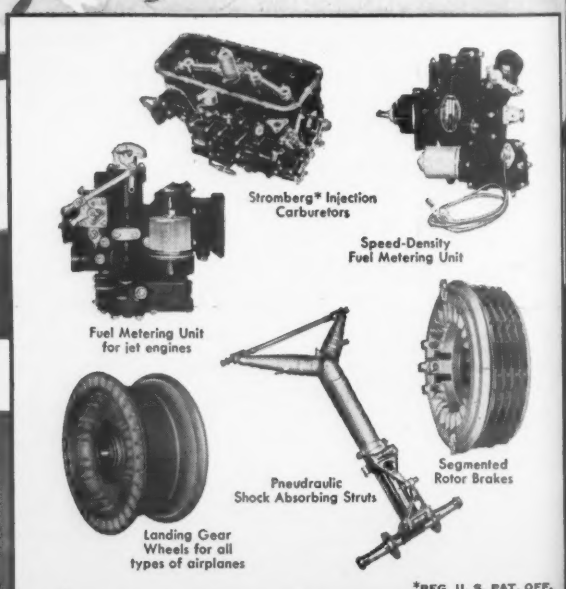
FIRST IN FUEL METERING



Specialists in Bringing Blue Sky Down to Earth . . .

Translating the blue sky of paper theories and rough designs into the solid fact of steady production and proven performance is all part of the day's work for the engineers at Bendix Products. Whether it is the development of rugged landing gear to handle heavier shocks and higher speeds or a complete fuel metering system for the newest jet, the problem is analyzed, engineered and produced with a competent efficiency that comes only from experience. Here, are the men and machines that have over the years furnished the landing gear and fuel systems which help American aviation lead the world. Engine builders and airframe manufacturers are urged to let this matchless combination of design and production experience help solve their problems. Inquiries receive immediate attention.

LEADER IN LANDING GEAR


Stromberg* Injection Carburetors
Speed-Density Fuel Metering Unit
Fuel Metering Unit for jet engines
Segmented Rotor Brakes
Pneudraulic Shock Absorbing Struts
Landing Gear Wheels for all types of airplanes

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BENDIX PRODUCTS DIVISION of Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION
SOUTH BEND 20, INDIANA
Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

(*Continued from page 15*)

Transferred to Technical Member Grade

Amon, Richard Frederick, B.S. in Ae.E., Graduate Student, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Armbruster, Charles H., B.Ae.E., Aero Engineer P-1, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Attridge, Thomas W., Jr., B.A. in Math. and Physics, Apprentice Engineer, Static Test Lab., Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Baker, Robert D., B.S. in Ae.E.

Ball, John T., Jr., B.M.E. (Aero.), Liaison Pilot-Ground Forces, North Carolina National Guard; Student Pilot, U.S.A.F. Liaison Pilot School (Carswell Air Force Base).

Basham, Donald R., B. of M.E. (Aero.), Mechanical Engineer, West Virginia Tractor and Equipment Co.

Bates, Roland H., B.S.

Beckmann, Paul A., Jr., B.S.

Bigley, Benny J., B.S. in Ae.E., Tool Layout Man, Boeing Airplane Co. (Wichita).

Bizzozero, Richard C., B.M.E.

Bode, Harris L., Tool Engineer "B," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Bramhall, Douglas C., B.M.E. (Aero.), Asst. Project Engineer, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Div., The Sperry Corp.

Brewer, Charles P., Jr., B.S. in Ae.E.

Brower, Elayne M., B.S. in Ae.E., Engineer P-1, Engineering Design, Pilotless Aircraft Lab., Naval Air Development Center (Johnsville).

Buckingham, Dalton R., B.A.Sc., Engineer, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, National Research Council (Ottawa).

Causey, Andrew J., Jr., B.S. in M.E. (Aero.), Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R.; Aero. Engineer P-1, Dynamics Branch, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson A. F. B.

Chalk, Charles R., B.S., Aero. Engineer P-1, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Chilton, Robert Gregg, S.M., Aero. Research Scientist, Langley Aero. Lab., N.A.C.A.

Clark, Robert Duff, B.S., Engineering Aide S-P 6, Ames Aero. Lab., N.A.C.A.

Clevenger, Lloyd L.

Cohen, Edward C.

Cohen, Saul M., Capt., U.S.A.F.; Forbes Air Force Base (Kansas).

Cove, William E., B.A.Sc., Engineer in Training, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd. (Malton).

Crane, Charles A., B. of Ae.E., Designer "B," Power Plant Group, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (El Segundo).

De Frees, Robert E., B.S. in Ae.E., Gradu te Student, University of Notre Dame.

Diehl, Verner, B.Ae.E., Jr. Engineer "B," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Dougherty, Edwin V., III, S.B. in Ae.E, Aero. Engineer P-1, Design Div., Naval Air Material Center, U.S. Naval Base (Philadelphia).

Century MODEL 406
RECORDING OSCILLOGRAPH
FOR
VIBRATION — TEMPERATURE
STRESS — STRAIN ANALYSIS

where any or all of the above information is an important factor.

FEATURES

1. 12—50 individual channel recording.
2. Continuous recording up to 200' without jamming.
3. Instantaneous changes of recording speeds up to 50" per second with automatic adjustment of lamp intensity.
4. Timing System — Discharge lamp controlled by temperature compensated tuning fork providing sharp .01 second with heavier .1 second timing lines. Conversion to .1 second lines only, by switching.
5. Independent optical system provides constant view of traces with optimum light intensity at all times.
6. Recording lamp under constant surveillance of external condition indicator lamps.
7. Galvanometers — with optional range of frequencies and sensitivities.
8. Electrical — Available for operation from option of 12 or 24 volts D.C., or 110 volts A.C.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

1. Trace identification by means of light interruption.
2. Trace scanning for observation of steady state phenomena.
3. Remote control unit.
4. Automatic record numbering system.
5. Automatic record length control.
6. Visual paper footage indicator.

For additional information write

Century GEOPHYSICAL CORPORATION
TULSA, OKLAHOMA
216 No. 12th Street
Philadelphia 7, Pa.
EXPORT:
149 Broadway, New York

Doyle, Audrey F., Engineering Mechanic, Aviation Maintenance Corp.

Edwards, Jacque R., B.S.

Eisert, Fred J., Capt. and Sr. Pilot, U.S.A.F.; Design and Development Engineer, Aero. Equipment, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Engel, Herman, Jr., B.Ae.E., Engineer P-1, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Epstein, Monroe P., B.S. in Air Transportation.

Ferguson, Douglas C., B.Sc., Engineer IV, Weight Control Section, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd.

Ficarra, Virgil F., S.B.

Fletcher, John M., Stress Analyst, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd.

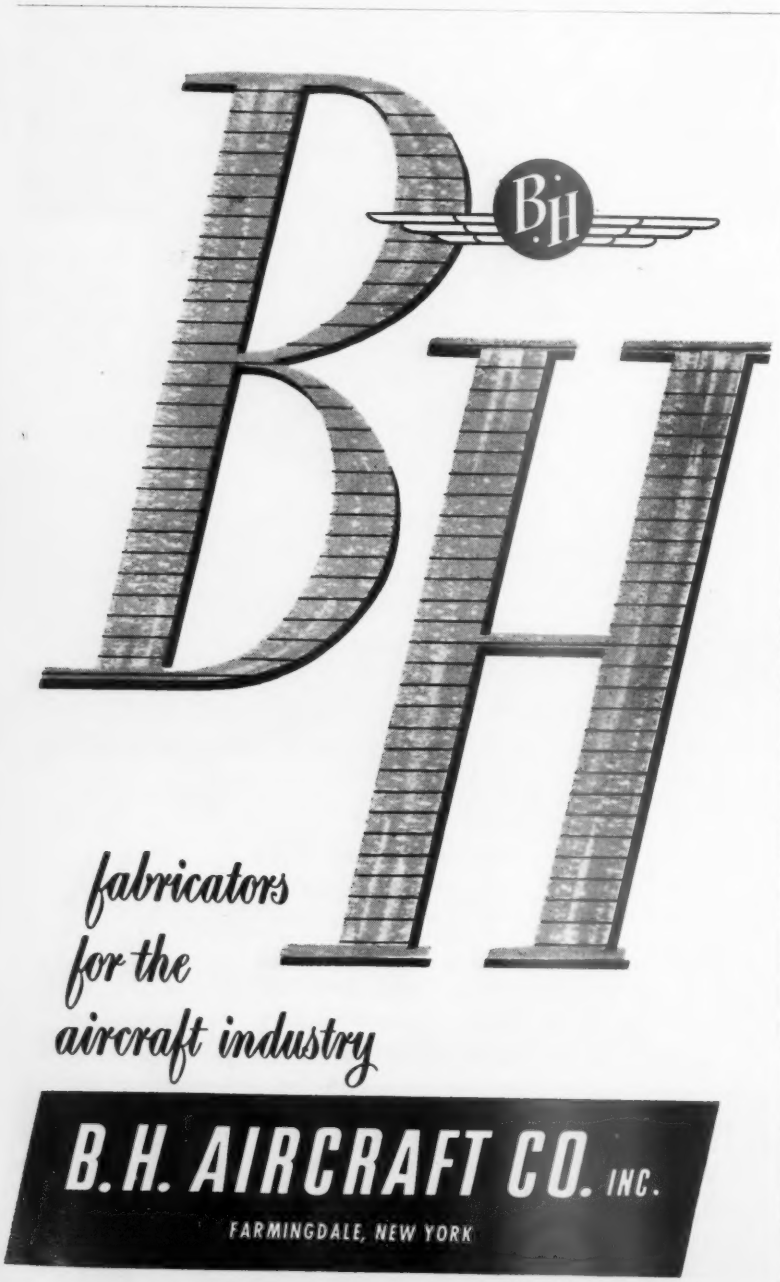
Fuller, Bill Weldon, A.A. in Ae.E.

Gilpin, W. Roy, B.A.Sc., Student Engineer, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd. (Malton).

Graham, Eugene C., B.S.Ae.E., Engineer, Research and Development, Propeller Lab., Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Griswold, Truman L., A.E., Aero. Engineer, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Hanson, Thomas F., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Engineer, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).



Harrison, Lloyd G.

Heilicer, Bernard J., B. of Ae.E., Design and Layout Engineer, Chase Aircraft Co., Inc.

Hendricks, Kenneth W., B.S., Engineering Draftsman "B," Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Ft. Worth).

Hill, John H., B.A.Sc., Development Engineer, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd. (Nobel, Ont.).

Hornburg, Robert C., B.S. in Ae.E., Engineering Draftsman, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (El Segundo).

House, Raymond N., Jr., B.Ae.E., Graduate Asst., Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, College of Engineering, New York University.

Ikerd, Lynn R., B.S. in Ae.E., Draftsman "B," Design Group, North American Aviation Inc.

Jackson, Edwin J., B.M.E. (Aero.).

Johnson, Doyle L., Liaison Engineer, Northrop Aeronautical Institute.

Karchmar, Lucien, B.S.

Keller, Jacob P., Engineer, Hydraulics Div., Gladden Products Corp.

Kelly, Thomas C., B. of Ae.E., Aero. Engineer, 8-ft. High Speed Tunnel, N.A.C.A., Langley Air Force Base.

Kelman, Edward J., Engineer, Grade IV, Design Draftsman, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd. (Malton).

Killam, William J., Design Draftsman, Hansen Lynn Co., Inc.

Kirby, James H., Jr., B.M.E. (Aero.), Engineering Draftsman "A," Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Ft. Worth).

Kite, Jack, B.M.E. (Aero.).

Kovacik, Victor P., M.S.Ae.E., Aircraft Powerplant Engineer, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Kravitz, Lester, B. of Ae.E.

Kuchar, Charles E., M.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamicist, Performance Group, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.

Landwehr, Virgil H., B.S.Ae.E., Capt. and Aircraft Maintenance Control Officer, U.S.A.F.

Lane, William H., B.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Engineer, Flight Research Div., General Aerodynamics Section, N.A.C.A., Langley Air Force Base.

Lewis, Barney L., B.S., Draftsman "B," Hydraulics Group, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Ft. Worth).

Lillback, David B., B.Ae.E.

Lopez-Sanchez, Alejandro.

Lucas, John H., B.A.Sc., Design Draftsman, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd. (Toronto).

Main, Eugene L., B.S., Aero. Engineer P-1, Aircraft Lab., Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

McIntosh, William C., B.S.

McInturf, William F., B.S.

McKenney, John Dill, A.E., Research Engineer, Jet Propulsion Lab., California Institute of Technology.

McNeill, Thomas A., Jr., Aircraft Draftsman, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. (Ft. Worth).

Menier, Vincent J., A.A. in Ae.E., Officer and Pilot (unassigned), U.S.A.F.

Miller, H. A., B.S. in Ae.E.

Miller, William S., Jr., M.Ae.E., Aero. Research Scientist P-3, Lewis Flight Propulsion Lab., N.A.C.A.

Noll, Alan H., B. of Ae.E., Research Engineer—Mathematician "A," Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (El Segundo).

O'Brien, Richard J., B.S. in Ae.E.

Paul, Frank W., Jr.

Paull, Michael C., Jr.

Pomer, Guenther, B. of Ae.E., Engineer, Fuel Control, Bendix Aviation Corp.

Pon, Lemuel, Aerodynamics Engineer, Canadair, Ltd.

Powell, Harry K., B.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Research, Development and Design Engineer, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

Prichard, Harlan E., B. of Ae.E., Engineering Trainee, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Reid, George W., B.A.Sc., Flight and Technical Officer, Royal Canadian Air Force, A.F.H.Q. (Ottawa).

Rinaldi, Anthony J., B.S.Ae.E.

Robb, Harold M., Template Layout "A," Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Rockwell, Robert W., S.B., Jr. Engineer "B," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Rogers, John T., B. of M.E. (Aero.), Engineer, Flight Test Unit, N.A.C.A. (Muroc).

Rosewarne, Henry P., B.A.Sc. in Ae.E., Engineer, Electrical Routing, A. V. Roe Canada, Ltd. (Malton).

Royston, Denis L., B.A.Sc., Flight Cadet, Royal Canadian Air Force (Ottawa).

Savage, Freeland A., Jr., B.Ae.E., Jr. Engineer "B," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Schultz, Seymour M., B.S.Ae.E.

Seymour, Jack M., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Engineer, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Shew, Arthur A., A.A. in Ae.E., Tooling Master Layout Draftsman, Boeing Airplane Co. (Wichita).

Shoffner, Harry C., B.S.

Shohet, Herbert N., B.Sc. in Ae.E., Production Liaison Engineer, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Simpson, Colin G., M.S., Stress Analyst "B," Preliminary Design, North American Aviation, Inc.

Sismilich, Charles A., Jr., B.S. in Ae.E., Liaison Engineer, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (El Segundo).

Sloat, Robert D., B.A.Sc., Flight Lt. and Aero. Engineer, Royal Canadian Air Force (Trenton, Ont.).

Spatz, Robert R.

Statham, Stanley U., Draftsman "B," Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Stewart, John D., B.Sc.

Stoliker, Frederick N., B.S.E. (Aero.).

Stoney, William E., Jr., S.B. in Ae.E., Engineer P-1, N.A.C.A., Langley Air Force Base.

Strodel, Donald H., B.S., Jr. Engineer, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Sugerman, Henry J.

TenEyck, Victor C., B.S. in Ae.E., Dispatcher, Boeing Airplane Co. (Wichita).

Terry, John W., A.A. in Ae.E., Technical Asst., Flight Test Section, Chance Vought Aircraft Div., United Aircraft Corp.

Thompson, Lloyd E., Engineering Aide, Aerodynamics, Naval Ordnance Test Station (China Lake).

Valentine, Gordon A., B. of Ae.E., Structural Engineer, Bell Aircraft Corp.

Wacht, Raymond J., B.S. in M.E., Engineer, Joy Mfg. Co.

Wakeley, Tendon, B.S. in Ae.E.

Wallace, Reginald J., B.A.Sc., Jr. Engineer, Canadian Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Co.

Weed, James E., Template Layout, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Weiss, James M., B.Ae.E., Jr. Engineer "B," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Wendell, Kenneth F., Template Filer, East Coast Aeronautics, Inc.

Wernert, Robert F., B.A.E., Sr. Detailer, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Wertheim, Eldad, B.Ae.E.

West, William A.

Wetherington, Dave W., B.Ae.E. Jr. Engineer Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

White, Peter W., B.S. in Ae.E.

White, Roy, Jr., B.S., Clerk, Spares Dept., Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Whiting, Charles W.

Williams, Nicholas A., A.A. in Ae.E., Tool Engineer and Designer, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Changes of Address

Since the Post Office Department does not as a rule forward magazines to forwarding addresses, it is important that the Institute be notified of changes in address 30 days in advance of publishing date to ensure receipt of every issue of the *Journal* and *Review*.

Notices should be sent directly to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Wilson, Homer B., Jr., B.A.E., Engineer, Aero. Research, N.A.C.A., Langley Air Force Base.

Winter, Charles W., Jr., Engineering Asst. "A," Thermodynamics Section, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Wood, Stuart K., B.S.E., Jr. Engineer, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Wright, John Lee, B.S.

Wyckoff, Robert O., B.M.E. (Aero.).

Young, S., B.A.Sc., Engineer, Structural Design Section, Canadair, Ltd.

Zakaras, Anthony E., B.S., Layout and Detail Engineer, Link Belt Co.

Zeenkov, Seymour, B.M.E.

KOLLSMAN
INSTRUMENTS
FOR
PRECISION FLIGHT
THE KOLLSMAN REPUTATION for accuracy and dependability in aircraft instruments has been earned through more than 20 years of consistently high performance. Recognition has come through the overwhelming preference for Kollsman instruments by Army, Navy, commercial airlines and manufacturers of private craft.
Other products of Kollsman precision workshops include:
optical navigation devices — periscopic sextants — binoculars — altimeter setting indicators — electric mechanical controls — remote indicating and control systems — flight test instruments — cabin pressure controls — special-purpose miniature motors — transducers — varying resistance pick-ups — telemetering units.
The design, engineering and manufacturing skills of the Kollsman organization are available for any problem concerning aircraft instrumentation. Inquiries are invited.
KOLLSMAN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS
PRODUCT OF
SQUARE D COMPANY
ELMHURST, NEW YORK
GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

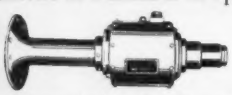
Complete torquemeter installation for a hydraulic testing laboratory.

HERE—Important New Aids in Product Design and Improvement...

BALDWIN SR-4* TORQUEMETERS

Opening new fields of exact knowledge for the designer, Baldwin SR-4 Torquemeters provide a simple, positive, accurate way of measuring torsional strain with none of the usual errors due to clamping devices, inertia, speed, or vibration. The device consists of a short length of shaft to which a group of special SR-4 Bakelite gages are bonded to form a Wheatstone Bridge. Connections to the recording equipment—which can be located at any desired point—are made through slip rings.

Industry and Research have already utilized SR-4 torquemeters in a number of applications.



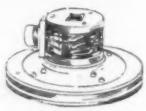
HELICOPTER ROTORS AND SHAFTS. Special torquemeter pickups have been developed for determining torque in tail rotor shafts and main rotor shafts during flight, as well as for checks on a test stand.

AUTOMOBILE STEERING WHEELS. Steering torque is easily and accurately determined by this unit. A small indicating meter is installed on the instrument panel of the test car.

SCREW DRIVING AND TAPPING. Important production information has been obtained with this torquemeter application, which permits determination of screw driving and tapping torques.

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS. Designed to measure vibratory torques in a fuel injection system, this torquemeter pickup has a separately mounted brush assembly.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. The two torque shafts with a single separately-mounted brush assembly, and utilizing a single type T-1 instrument, cover two ranges—350 and 500 foot-pounds—in determining torque in centrifugal pumps.



HAND WHEEL—GUN RAISING. Developed to measure hand-wheel effort in a gun-raising mechanism, this torquemeter is driven by V-belt in rib. Torque is measured on the spokes.

Baldwin Torquemeters have been built for shafts from ¼ to 18 inches diameter, in capacities from 1 in. lbs. up to 750,000 in. lbs., and for speeds from zero to 10,000 rpm and above. General principles of construction and operation are covered in Bulletin 275, sent on request. A Baldwin representative will gladly discuss your torque-measuring problems with you, and suggest the proper unit to meet your needs.

The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia 42, Pa., U. S. A. Offices: Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Houston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Washington. In Canada: Peacock Bros., Ltd., Montreal, Quebec.

*T. M. Registered U. S. Pat. Off.

BLW THE BALDWIN GROUP

TESTING HEADQUARTERS ***BALDWIN***

Personnel Opportunities

This section is for the use of individual members of the Institute seeking new connections and organizations offering employment to aeronautical specialists. Any member or organization may have requirements listed without charge by writing to the Secretary of the Institute

WANTED

Research Engineers—To perform studies on combustion problems; aid in development testing of ram-jet engines. Applicant must have experience in some phase of combustion as applied to ram-jet, turbojet, or pulse-jet engines. Ability to write acceptable reports considered important. **Aerodynamics Engineer**—With advanced degree to perform studies in aerodynamics and thermodynamics. Knowledge of supersonic aerodynamics required. Must have some knowledge of jet-power-plant field, preferably with ram-jet engines. Positions available with progressive young company on West Coast for qualified persons. Salary dependent upon qualifications. Marquardt Aircraft Company, 7801 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Engineers—The following vacancies exist at the recently established Naval Aeronautical Rocket Laboratory: Aeronautical Engineers—P-1 through P-6, $2,974.80 through $7,432.20. Electronics Engineers—P-2 through P-4, $3,727.20 through $5,232. Chemists—P-3 through P-5, $4,479.60 through $6,235.20. Chemical Engineers—P-3, $4,479.60. Physicist—P-4, $5,232. Assignments include testing, evaluation, research, and development of liquid-propellant rocket engines. Applicants must have experience and/or training in the construction, operation, and performance of rocket engines. Both staff and project engineer positions are open. Address replies, enclosing completed copy of Civil Service Application Form 57 (obtainable at your Local Post Office), to Donald K. Holster, Personnel Officer, U.S. Naval Aeronautical Rocket Laboratory, Lake Denmark, Dover, N. J.

College Instructor—Aeronautical Design Engineer wanted to teach College undergraduate courses in aircraft drafting and design and allied courses. Several years of industrial experience required. Advanced degrees not necessary. Salary and rank dependent upon qualifications. Address: Aeronautical Department Head, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

70. Director of Engineering—To head engineering and research department of leading manufacturer of aircraft and industrial electromechanical equipment. Must have proved record of experience and ability in this specialized field, particularly with regard to mechanical design. Substantial salary, plus royalty on new designs. Forward complete résumé in applying.

37. Development Engineer—To make studies of highly technical products and manufacturing operations on a consulting basis. Excellent opportunities for capable engineer experienced in design and development of precision metal equipment. Should possess M.E.—Aero. or Physics degree; graduate work preferred. Require 3 to 5 years' industrial experience and a sound knowledge of production and administrative problems.

30. Aircraft Division Manager—To take charge of Engineering and Sales with a manufacturer of aviation equipment. Must be thoroughly experienced in design and performance of military aircraft and must have wide knowledge of the aircraft industry, as well as the armed forces. Only men with a proved record in the design and marketing of aircraft equipment will be considered.

29. Flight Test Instrumentation Engineer—To prepare instrumentation programs, guide procurement, design special equipment, supervise installation and maintenance of testing equipment of experimental aircraft. Broad experience including mechanical, electric, electronic, and photographic data recording desired. Inquiry should include education and experience summary. Location—Southern California.

28. Flight Test Engineer—To prepare general Testing programs, detailed test outlines, and summary reports and to coordinate all aspects of flight-test programs on experimental aircraft. Will fly as observer during engineering testing. Experience with both Air Force and C.A.A. testing desirable. Inquiry should include education and experience summary. Location—Southern California.

20. Project Engineer—A well-paid permanent job with an excellent future in a growing company. Challenging, varied, and interesting work. Freedom to demonstrate skill, initiative, imagination. Congenial working conditions in a medium-sized organization. Located 200 miles from New York City, offering good living conditions and excellent recreational facilities. Qualifications: Thorough experience and proved ability to supervise design and development of complex electronic and electromechanical devices. Complete technical competence in fields of servos, analogue computers, instrumentation, small mechanism design, etc. Flight training, other aviation background, or a basic knowledge of principles of flight. Electrical engineering (electronics) education—advanced degree preferred. Ability to supervise and work with others. Minimum of 5 years' experience in responsible design and development jobs. Speed, imagination, initiative, and sufficient drive to get a job done within strict time limitations. Ability to inspire others to produce design and develop work within rigid schedules. Engineers who possess the qualifications we need are invited to submit complete résumés of training, past experience, salaries earned, and salary expected.

AVAILABLE

73. Aeronautical Engineer—B.A.E., New York University. Three years' flight-test and engineering research experience, including 1 year at Wright Field. One year of sales experience, Air Force supply, and procurement experience. Graduate study in Industrial Engineering.

72. Pilot—Aeronautical Engineer—B.S. Aero.-E., Aeronautical University of Chicago. Five years' general design experience; includes 1 year of specialization in guided-missile design research and proposal work as engineering layout draftsman; consultant on two private aircraft research projects; varied experience in building structures design and in architecture. Rated in U.S.A.F. (R.O.C.) as Engineering Design and Development Officer (MOS 7050). Has current multiengined (land) commercial pilot license. Majority of time is in B-25- and P-38-type aircraft. Desires position as instructor in a technical college or permanent position, with avenues for advancement, in missile design research and development program of an established and progressive firm.

The number preceding the notices represents the Box Number of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences to which inquiries should be addressed.

71. Graduate Engineer—B.S. in Ae.E. Ten years of supervisory experience in the design, development, and sales contact of aircraft hydraulic systems, jet-engine accessories, lubrication problems, controls and mechanisms, and landing gears.

69. Washington Representative—Aeronautical Engineer, M.S., Ae.E., California Institute of Technology; 18 years' experience in the Naval Aeronautical Organization. Technical operation and administrative, including 2½ years in the Bureau of Aeronautics and over 3 years in the Office of Chief of Naval Operations. Familiar with Government contract procedures, specifications, and requirements. Retired in 1947, with senior naval rank, at age of 45, and living in Washington, D.C., area. Has office to handle Washington representation for reliable company in the aviation industry.

68. Aeronautical Engineer—B.S. in A.E., December, 1948. Experience as stress analyst since graduation. Five years with Air Force as mechanic, navigator, and radar observer. Seeking engineering position in New York-New Jersey area, preferably in aircraft, but will consider other fields of engineering. Age 28; single.

67. Management Staff—Aeronautical engineer, graduate of M.I.T., with broad experience in engineering and sales management in aircraft components field. Has held position of project engineer, administrative engineer, and assistant sales manager. Familiar with production, contracting, and accounting control problems. Has excellent contacts among industry and with Government groups. Age 34; married. Location open.

66. Engineer — Executive — Pilot — Former Chief Engineer, world's largest manufacturer of propellers for personal aircraft. Extensive experience in propeller and fan development on wood and metal, fixed- and variable-pitch propellers and wind-tunnel fans. Broad acquaintances in personal aircraft industry. Flight-test experience on a wide variety of aircraft in functional and performance testing. Patent experience. Commercial Pilot. Unmarried and able to travel anywhere. Age 32.

65. Aircraft Propulsion Engineer—Graduate in Mechanical Engineering from a University in India, with the Postgraduate Diploma of the Indian Institute of Science in Aeronautical Engineering and the Postgraduate Diploma of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, England. Desires a position with an air line or an aero-engine manufacturer as a testing or field service engineer or in any other suitable technical capacity. Has the following experience and background to offer: More than 2 years of general engineering and business experience, including responsible positions. In addition, 1 year of experience in India and England in aeronautics as an employee of a Czechoslovakian engine manufacturer in Prague. Fluent command of the Czech language and an elementary knowledge of Spanish. Extensive top-level contacts in Indian and Czech civil aviation and industry. Age 26; bachelor; willing to work on contract or permanent basis. Interesting work the main consideration. Further particulars and references on request.

64. Aeronautical Engineer—Stress Analyst—M.Sc. (Math.), B.Sc. (Physics, Chem., Math.). Four years' teaching experience. Devoted 8

years to design, development, and research work on aero engines and propellers. Some experience in aircraft work. Desires position that requires design and/or research on problems in structures, aero engines, or allied mathematical subjects, including statistics either in aircraft industry or an aeronautical institution. Age 37. Resident in England and English citizen.

63. Aerodynamicist—B.S. Some graduate work. Age 27. Stability and control, wind-tunnel work, special devices. Five years' experience in aircraft industry.

62. Aviation Maintenance Engineer—B.S. Aero. Eng. C.A.A. aircraft and engine mechanic, restricted radio operators permit. Three years' experience in the business and maintenance of various transports. Desires position that will use abilities with air line, operator, feed line, maintenance shop, etc. Age 23; married; available immediately.

61. Aeronautical Engineer—1949 graduate. Five years' experience in airplane and engine maintenance, manufacturing, and modification. Underwent pilot training in Army. Age 25, ambitious, desires permanent position with opportunity for advancement in Production Manager's Department of aviation or related industry. Available immediately.

60. Engineering Pilot—B.S. Aero. E., University of Michigan. Age 31; married. Fourteen years' flying experience. Pilot—commercial airplane single- and multiengined land, with instrument and flight instructor ratings; 2,600 hours' total flying time, 1,700 multiengined. Three and one-half years' flight-test experience with West Coast manufacturer as engineering test pilot. Has thorough engineering and flight background in aircraft performance, stability, and controllability, with broad experience in aircraft engine design and performance. Three and one-half years with air lines as air-line pilot, engineering and maintenance test pilot, and consulting engineering pilot. Experienced in domestic and overseas air-line piloting. Has thorough working background in flight analysis work with emphasis on aircraft performance as applied to the C.A.A. requirements for Air Transport Category, including considerable experience in airport analysis work. Has engaged in, and been in charge of, development of Pilots Aircraft Operating Manuals for aircraft manufacturer and air lines, and development of flight-test procedure manuals for air-line test pilots. Interested in engineering and piloting position with air line or manufacturer offering possibilities of good future.

Designing For Leadership

WITH

Lamb Electric

MOTORS

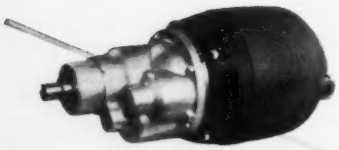
Knowing the importance of efficient, dependable motor operation in winning product leadership, more and more design engineers are specifying Lamb Electric Motors.

Specially engineered for each product or device, Lamb Electric Motors provide the exact mechanical and electrical requirements for a specific application.

Our 34 years' experience in motor engineering frequently enables us to make product design suggestions which reduce product weight, provide compactness, improve performance, and lower cost.

THE LAMB ELECTRIC COMPANY
KENT, OHIO

Intermittent high torque motor with low weight factor is adaptable to many general applications.



Light-weight universal motor with efficient spur gear speed reducer for many types of portable equipment.

This small, sturdy motor can be readily adapted to a wide range of industrial applications.

Lamb Electric
SPECIAL APPLICATION FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER MOTORS

57. Aeronautical Executive—Washington, D.C. Retired Officer (1st Lt., U.S.M.C.); 18 years' experience in operation and maintenance of naval and military aircraft, desires full- or part-time position contacting Latin American Air Attachés. Several years' experience in Latin America. Fluent Spanish. Had complete charge of maintenance of several hundred aircraft during World War II. Would consider full-time Latin American assignment or assistant to air-line executive.

56. Aeronautical Engineer—Design, Stress, or Research.—Doctor's Degree. Ten years' industrial experience in responsible design and research capacity. Presently head of aeronautical option with eastern college. Would consider with interest an outside position for a design, research, and/or development assignment in structures or general air-frame design field. Could dedicate up to 200 engineering man-hours per week by utilizing other faculty members with equivalent industrial experience.

55. Associate Professor—Aeronautical or Mechanical Department. Doctor's Degree. Ten years' industrial experience in supervisory design capacity. Teaching experience in stress analysis, aircraft structures, theory of machines, thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, etc. Wants similar position with university in New York Metropolitan Area or vicinity.

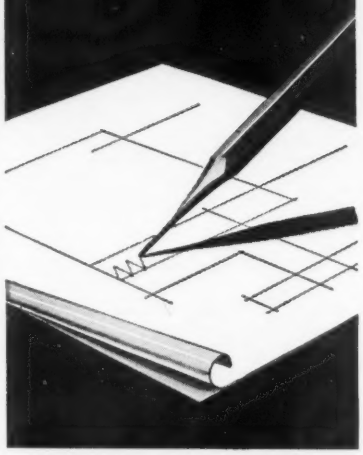
54. Industrial Engineer—Experienced in cost reduction, time study, methods, production control, plant layout, and related work. Background includes 3 years' aircraft manufacturing experience. B.S., M.S.

53. Aeronautical Engineer—M.S. in Aeronautical Engineering obtained under scholarship at New York University. One year's experience as vibration analyst for major helicopter company. Additional experience in wind tunnel, aircraft design, and Air Force. Holds private pilot's license; single; 25 years of age and free to travel. Desires position in sales or service engineering with helicopter company or company allied to aircraft.

52. Air Transportation—Purdue University Graduate, June, 1949. B.S. degree in Air Transportation. Desires position in aviation sales, service, management, or maintenance. Age 24. Will locate anywhere. Four years' retail sales experience. Has private pilot's license, A & E License, Ground Instructor in A & E license. Business administration and technical educational background. Twenty-six months U.S. Air Force. Complete Résumé upon request.

51. Equipment and Aerodynamics Engineer—B.S.M.E. degree, 1941 (Aero-Mechanical). Five years' experience with leading airplane manufacturer. Sound experience in design, development, and testing of automatic air-operated regulators and control devices. Extensive experience in altitude equipment test laboratory. Familiar with high-speed wind-tunnel test, methods and reduction of test data. Three years' industrial experience, including design and development of heavy machinery and industrial evaluation work. Registered professional M.E. Age 32; married. Position desired with aircraft manufacturer or allied industry.

TRACING CLOTH for HARD PENCILS



● Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth has the same superbly uniform cloth foundation and transparency as the world famous Imperial Tracing Cloth. But it is distinguished by its special dull drawing surface, on which hard pencils can be used, giving clean, sharp, opaque, non-smudging lines.

Erasures are made easily, without damage. It gives sharp, contrasting prints of the finest lines. It resists the effects of time and wear, and does not become brittle or opaque.

Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth is right for ink drawings as well.

IMPERIAL PENCIL TRACING CLOTH

SOLD BY LEADING STATIONERY AND DRAWING MATERIAL DEALERS EVERYWHERE.

50. Aeronautical Engineer—Bachelor of Aeronautical Engineering, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Active member of Officers' Reserve Corps (1st Lt.). Was navigator during war; possesses pilot's license; has 4 years' sales experience and some drafting and Lab Technician experience. Desires position leading to sales engineering or field representation, Single; age 25; car; free to travel.

49. Aeronautical Engineer—Arts Associate, Georgia Military College; B.S. in G.E. with A.E. option, Georgia School of Technology; M.S. in A.E., University of Michigan. Licensed Professional Engineer, State of New York. Pilot. Six years' experience in aircraft propulsion field, including research, development and quality control of reciprocating, jet, and rocket engines, propellers, and accessories; theoretical analysis of power plants; preliminary design and aerodynamics of supersonic aircraft; basic research in combustion. Familiar with shop practices, legal and administrative operation of engineering firm. Age 27; married.

47. Engineer—Pilot—B.S. Aeronautical Engineering, University of Michigan. Eleven years' flight experience in 45 types of aircraft, including single- and multiengined land and sea jets and helicopters. Three years' flight test and development. Graduate Navy Test Pilot Training School. Experienced in supervision of test and development programs. Familiar with military specifications and operational requirements.

46. Aeronautical Engineer—B.S.Ae.E., New York University. One and one-half years' experience in helicopter research, vibration, aerodynamics, structural analysis, and testing. Desires position offering opportunity for variety of experience and advancement. Location open.

44. Aeronautical Engineer—M.S. Cal. Tech. Age 25. Five years' experience on jet power plants, including ram-jet, turbojets, afterburners, and rockets. Executive training. Would like position with university as research engineer or with research organization as development engineer.

43. Junior Engineer—1949 graduate, B.A.E., New York University. Married, one child. Desires to obtain a position with an aircraft company. Prefers work related to design. Location open.

42. Powerplant Design and Development Supervision—B.S. in A.E. Last 6½ years' supervising complete installation of large reciprocating and turbine power plants, including design, fabrication, and test. Excellent engine performance background. Direction of 100 engineers and shop personnel, including organizational and administrative work. Responsible for cost estimates, budget control, and execution of military contracts. Four years as field engineering representative for major engine manufacturer contacting all air-frame companies. Four years of general shop equipment and machinery engineering, including 1 year machine design drafting. Age 36, married. Location open. Available on 30-day notice.

41. Pilot—Aeronautical Engineer—B.S.A.E. Oregon State College. Six thousand five hundred hours flying multiengined equipment. Past 3 years with China National Aviation Corporation in Shanghai, transport and engineering test. Previous 5½ years, Navy Patrol Plane Pilot. United States instrument and commercial certificates, Chinese A.T.R.; extensive actual instrument experience. Age 30, married, three children. Prefers West Coast; engineering test pilot placement.

40. Aeronautical Engineer—Graduate. Eight years' experience with leading aircraft manufacturers. Several years spent in the weight control section as a Group Leader on high-performance aircraft. Senior Layout Draftsman in Power Plant Group. Recent years spent in the design and development of sub- and supersonic pilotless aircraft. Desires position as Layout Draftsman on initial design requiring initiative, resourcefulness, new ideas, and background. East Coast preferred.

Just Published

Up-to-date and practical - -

AIRPLANE PERFORMANCE, STABILITY, AND CONTROL

By Courtland D. Perkins and Robert E. Hage

This is the first book on the general subject of aerodynamics to emphasize modern problems of the subject. It presents those elements of applied aerodynamics that bear *directly* on the problem of airplane design.

Contents: Part I: Airplane Performance—Introduction; Drag Estimation; Propulsion; Airplane Performance. Part II: Airplane Stability and Control—Static Longitudinal Stability and Control Stick-Fixed; Static Longitudinal Stability and Control Stick-Free; Maneuvering Flight; Directional Stability and Control; Dihedral Effect and Lateral Control; Longitudinal Dynamics; Lateral Dynamics.

October 1949
493 pages $7.00

EXAMINE BOOK FOR 10 DAYS

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Please send me, on 10 days' approval, a copy of Perkins & Hage's AIRPLANE PERFORMANCE, STABILITY, AND CONTROL. If I decide to keep the book, I will remit $7.00 plus postage; otherwise I will return the book postpaid.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....
Employed by .....
(Offer not valid outside U.S.) AE-11-49

AIRSURANCE

Airline Passenger Insurance

Annual Policies from $5,000 to $100,000 at new low rates

No Physical Examination • No Age Limit

EXAMPLE
$25,000.00 for death or dismemberment
$1,000.00 for Hospital and Doctor's bills
$50.00 per week when disabled
PREMIUM $38.00 per year

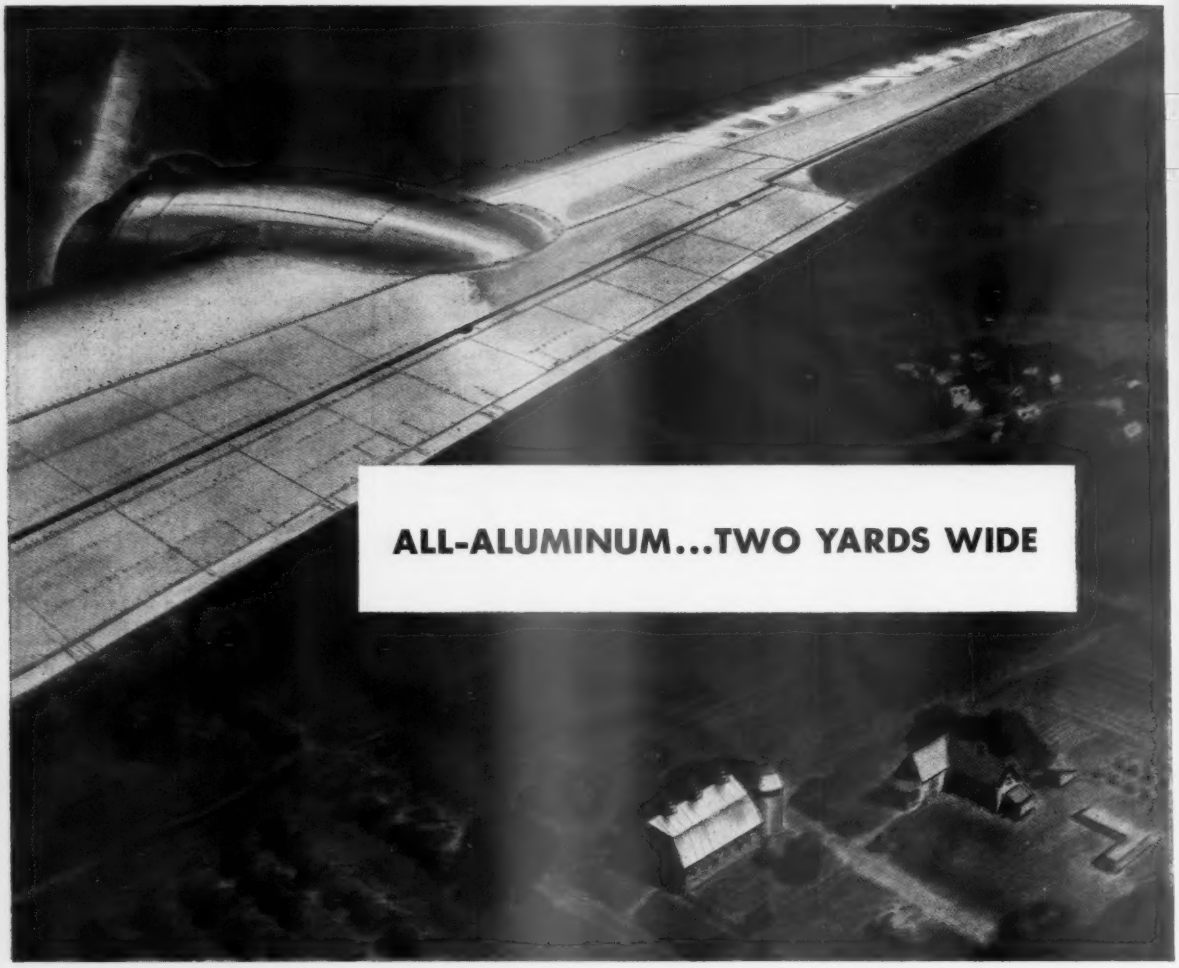
Policies cover all airlines in U. S. and American Flag lines world-wide — also airlines in Canada, Mexico and South America which meet safe operating standards.

Backed by the Combined Assets of
Aetna Casualty & Surety Co.
American Surety Co. of N. Y.
Century Indemnity Company
Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co.
Maryland Casualty Co.
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.
New Amsterdam Casualty Co.
Standard Accident Insurance Company
Travelers Indemnity Co.
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.

U.S. GROUP

WRITE OR PHONE ANY U. S. GROUP OFFICE

UNITED STATES AVIATION UNDERWRITERS
INCORPORATED
80 JOHN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
WASHINGTON ATLANTA CHICAGO LOS ANGELES



New wonders in aircraft sheet
are being wrought by Alcoa Flight-metal Research

Years ago, Alcoa aviation specialists saw the handwriting on the sky. Supersonic speeds. Mounting stresses. New demands for higher ratios of strength to weight. So they geared Alcoa's Flight-metal Research to the fast-moving sweep of aircraft development.

Today, Alcoa Aluminum is ready to meet "specs" that are still on the drawing board. Special alloys strong as steel. Alclad sheets for high resistance to corrosion. Extra wide sheets for easier fabrication. And still more improvements to come!

Alcoa's unparalleled Flight-metal experience and know-how are at your disposal. Our engineers will be glad to tackle your problem. Call the Alcoa sales office nearest you. Or write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2142L Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

ALCOA ALUMINUM and MAGNESIUM

Index to Advertisers

A

Aeroproducts Division, General Motors Corporation . . . . . Back Cover
★Airborne Accessories Corporation 11
AiResearch Manufacturing Company Division, The Garrett Corporation 55
★Aluminum Company of America 86

B

B. H. Aircraft Company, Inc. 80
Baldwin Locomotive Works, The 82
★Bendix Aviation Corporation
Bendix Products Division 78
Eclipse-Pioneer Division . . . . . Inside Front Cover
Scintilla Magneto Division 46
Charles Bruning Company, Inc. 75
Brush Development Company, The 49

C

Cal-Aero Technical Institute 67
Century Geophysical Corporation 79
★Clifford Manufacturing Company Division, Standard-Thomson Corporation . . . . . Inside Back Cover
★Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Wright Aeronautical Corporation Division 2

D

Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. 51
Dow Corning Corporation 10

E

★Eaton Manufacturing Company, Saginaw Division 48
★Eclipse-Pioneer Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation . . . . . Inside Front Cover
★Thomas A. Edison, Incorporated, Instrument Division . . . 42
Electrol Incorporated 45

F

Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation 13
★Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation 72

G

G&O Manufacturing Company, The 77
Garrett Corporation, The, AiResearch Manufacturing Company Division 55
General Motors Corporation
Aeroproducts Division . . . . . Back Cover
B. F. Goodrich Company, The, Aeronautical Division . . 40
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Aviation Products Division 1

I

Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth, Keuffel & Esser Company . 85
International Nickel Company, Inc., The 88

J

★Jack & Heintz Precision Industries, Inc. 74

K

Keuffel & Esser Company, Imperial Pencil Tracing Cloth . 85
★Kollsman Instrument Division, Square D Company 81

L

Lamb Electric Company, The 84
Linear, Inc. 57
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation 14, 15
★Lord Manufacturing Company 11

M

Glenn L. Martin Company, The 4
McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 77

S

★Scintilla Magneto Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation 46
★Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc. 59
★Sperry Gyroscope Company, Division of The Sperry Corporation 65
★Square D Company, Kollsman Instrument Division 81
★Standard-Thomson Corporation, Clifford Manufacturing Company Division . . . . . Inside Back Cover
Surface Combustion Corporation, Aircraft-Automotive Division 52

T

H. I. Thompson Company, The 76

U

United States Aviation Underwriters Incorporated 85

V

Vellumoid Company, The 67
★Vickers Incorporated, Division of The Sperry Corporation 70

W

John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 77, 85
★Wright Aeronautical Corporation Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation 2

★ *Specifications and further information on the aircraft products of these companies will be found in the*

1949 AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CATALOG

The only publication of its kind devoted exclusively to the aircraft industry, this CATALOG serves as a valuable buyers' and reference guide to sources and specifications on aircraft materials, parts, and accessories. It is distributed annually to Chief Engineers, Designers, Production Heads, and Purchasing Departments of all leading Aircraft, Aircraft Engine, Instrument, Accessory, and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers; Air Transport Companies; Army, Navy, and Governmental Agencies; Research Organizations; Engineering Libraries; etc.

Published Annually by

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

2 East 64th Street New York 21, N.Y.

"Big Brother" SETS RECORDS

with the help of

NICKEL ALLOY STEELS

THE BOEING STRATOCRUISER makes wide use of alloy steels containing nickel. Able to carry up to 114 passengers, this 71-ton double-decked airliner spans 141'-3" and extends 110'-4" in length. Cruising speed at 25,000 ft. is 300 to 340 mph. Maximum range is 4,200 miles.

THIS BOEING STRATOCRUISER . . . "big brother" of the B-29 and new B-50 . . . incorporates more than *2305 MAN YEARS* of engineering, development and testing.

The moment this plane left the ground on its first public flight it set a record by taking off with the largest group of people ever to leave King County Airport in Seattle on a commercial airliner.

Able to speed huge loads high above rough air . . . Stratocruiser performance invites attention to the dependability of nickel alloy steels used in its construction.

Weighing less than a pound per horsepower . . . Pratt & Whitney "Wasp Major" engines that power Stratocruisers, demonstrate the considerable weight reduction, safely attained with crankshafts, propeller shafts, master and link rods, gears and highly stressed shafting, bolts and studs made from one or another of the 4300, 8700 or 9300 series of nickel-chromium-molybdenum "triple alloy" steels. In the landing gear, type 8740 nickel-chromium-molybdenum steel plays a vital role.

Boeing engineers specify fire walls, exhaust stacks, hydraulic systems, and various other parts in austenitic chromium-nickel stainless steels.

Where you need a high ratio of strength-to-weight, along with extra qualities, such as toughness, or hardness, or resistance to heat, corrosion and erosion . . . we suggest using alloys containing nickel.

Clean, and easy to keep clean, chromium-nickel stainless steel advances hygienic cleanliness in the Stratocruiser. Its galley can serve 75 persons 3 meals without being restocked.

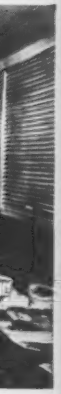
EMBLEM OF INCO SERVICE TRADE MARK

Over the years, International Nickel has accumulated a fund of useful information on the properties, treatment, fabrication and performance of engineering alloy steels, stainless steels, cast irons, brasses, bronzes, nickel silver, cupro-nickel and other alloys containing nickel. This information is yours for the asking. Write for "List A" of available publications.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

67 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

alloy
gers,
d ex-
s 300



eel ad-
n serve

und of
n and
irons,
's con-
ite for

REET
N.Y.